

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS **Belize**



2013

Abstract of Statistics Belize



2013

© The contents of this publication may be quoted, provided the source is given accurately and clearly.

Statistical Institute of Belize
1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan
BELIZE C.A.



P.O. Box 617
Tel: 501-822-2207 / 2352
Fax: 501-822-3206
E-Mail: info@statisticsbelize.org.bz
Web: www.statisticsbelize.org.bz

PREFACE

The Abstract of Statistics is an annual publication that presents a wide range of statistics and other information on Belize. It is an invaluable source of information about a great many subjects, including population, health, education, unemployment, agriculture, inflation and the environment. This edition generally provides data up to 2013, however, there are a few series that could not be updated due to the lack of data at source. If the missing data should become available before the next edition of this publication, they will be published on the Institute's website.

The Statistical Institute of Belize expresses its sincere appreciation to the many governmental ministries and departments as well as other organizations and persons who very graciously made available some of the information published here. The Institute is also thankful to its staff for their great effort in producing this publication.

Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Director-General at the above address.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	III
CONTENTS	V
POPULATION	1
Table 1.1 Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Both Sexes	2
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Male	3
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Female	4
Table 1.2 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2013*	5
Table 1.3 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2013	6
Table 1.4 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2010 - 2011	7
Table 1.4 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2012 - 2013	8
Table 1.5 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2010 - 2011	9
Table 1.5 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2012 - 2013	10
Table 1.6 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2013	11
Table 1.7 Population Density by District: 2009-2013	12
Table 1.8 Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1980 - 1991	13
Table 1.8 Cont'd Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2010	14
Table 1.9 Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2010	15
Table 1.10 Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2010	16
Table 1.11 Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980	17
Table 1.11 Cont'd Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 2000 - 2010	18
Table 1.12 Tabulable Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex	19
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex	20
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex (Percent)	21
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex (Percent)	22
Chart 1.1 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1980 and 1991	23
Chart 1.2 Population Age Structure by Sex: 2000 and 2010	24
Table 1.13 Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000	25
Table 1.13 Cont'd Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000	26
Chart 1.3 Population by Ethnicity: 1991	27
Chart 1.4 Population by Ethnicity: 2000	27
Table 1.14 Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000	28
Table 1.14 Cont'd Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000	29
Table 1.15 Number of Households by Major Administrative Areas and Average Household Size, Belize 2000 and 2010	30
Table 1.16 Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	31
Table 1.17 Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	32

Table 1.18	Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	33
Table 1.19	Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	34
Table 1.19	Cont'd Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	35
Table 1.20	Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	36
Table 1.21	Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	37
Table 1.21	Cont'd Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010	38
Table 1.22	Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	39
Table 1.22	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	40
Table 1.23	Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	41
Table 1.23	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	42
Table 1.24	Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 2000* and 2010	43
Table 1.25	Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000.....	44
Table 1.25	Cont'd Tabulable Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	45
Table 1.26	Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 2000 and 2010	46
Table 1.26	Cont'd Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 2000 and 2010	47
Table 1.27	Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	48
Table 1.27	Cont'd Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	49
Table 1.28	Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000.....	50
Table 1.29	Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	51
Table 1.30	Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000.....	52
Table 1.30	Cont'd Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	53
Table 1.31	Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	54
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	55

Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	56
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	57
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	58
Table 1.32	Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	59
Table 1.33	Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	60
Table 1.34	Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	61
Table 1.35	Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	62

VITAL STATISTICS.....63

Table 2.1	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2009	64
Table 2.2	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008	65
Table 2.3	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007	66
Table 2.4	Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2009	67
Table 2.5	Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2009	68
Table 2.6	Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2005 - 2009	69
Table 2.7	Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2009	70
Table 2.8	Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2009	71
Table 2.9	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2007 - 2009	72
Table 2.10	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2005 - 2006	73
Table 2.11	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2011	74
Table 2.12	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2010	75
Table 2.13	Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2011	76
Table 2.14	Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2003 - 2011	77
Table 2.15	Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2002 - 2011	78
Table 2.16	Infant Deaths by District: 2002 - 2011	79
Table 2.17	Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2002 - 2011	80
Table 2.18	Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2005 - 2011	81
Table 2.19	Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2011	82
Table 2.20	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2007 - 2011	83
Table 2.21	Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2011	84
Table 2.22	Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2009	85
Table 2.23	Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2005 - 2009	86
Table 2.24	Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2005 - 2009	86
Table 2.25	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2009	87
Table 2.26	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2009	87
Table 2.27	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008	88

Table 2.28	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008.....	88
------------	---	----

HEALTH.....89

Table 3.1	Registered Medical Personnel: 2009 - 2013.....	90
Table 3.2	Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2009 - 2013.....	91
Table 3.3	Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2009 - 2013	91
Table 3.4	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2009 - 2013.....	92
Table 3.5	Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2003 - 2013.....	92
Table 3.6	Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2003 - 2013.....	93
Table 3.7	HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2009 - 2013.....	94
Table 3.8	Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2012	95
Table 3.9	Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2008 - 2012.....	96
Table 3.10	Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 2003 - 2013.....	96
Table 3.11	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2013.....	97
Table 3.12	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2012.....	98
Table 3.13	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2011.....	99
Table 3.14	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2013.....	100
Table 3.15	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2012.....	100
Table 3.16	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2011.....	101
Table 3.17	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2013.....	102
Table 3.18	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2012.....	102
Table 3.19	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2011	103
Table 3.20	Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2009 - 2013.....	104
Table 3.21	Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2009 - 2013.....	104
Table 3.22	Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2009 - 2013.....	105

EDUCATION 106

Table 4.1	Number of Preschools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	107
Table 4.2	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/2013	108
Table 4.3	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/2012	108
Table 4.4	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/2011	109
Table 4.5	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2012/13	110
Table 4.6	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2011/12.....	111
Table 4.7	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2010/11.....	112
Table 4.8	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13	113
Table 4.9	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12.....	114
Table 4.10	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11.....	115
Table 4.11	Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	116
Table 4.12	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	117
Table 4.13	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2012/13.....	118

Table 4.14	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2011/12.....	118
Table 4.15	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2010/11.....	118
Table 4.16	Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	119
Table 4.17	Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13	119
Table 4.18	Number of Primary Schools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	119
Table 4.19	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13....	120
Table 4.20	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12	120
Table 4.21	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	121
Table 4.22	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13.....	122
Table 4.23	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12	122
Table 4.24	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	123
Table 4.25	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2012/13.....	124
Table 4.26	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2012/13	125
Table 4.27	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2012/13	126
Table 4.28	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2011/12.....	127
Table 4.29	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12.....	128
Table 4.30	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12	129
Table 4.31	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2010/11	130
Table 4.32	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/2011.....	131
Table 4.33	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/11	132
Table 4.34	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2012/13	133
Table 4.35	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2011/12	134
Table 4.36	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2010/11	135
Table 4.37	Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2003/04 - 2012/13	136
Table 4.38	Primary School Enrolment by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	137
Table 4.39	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2008/09 - 2012/1.....	137
Table 4.40	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2007/08 - 2008/09, 2010/11 - 2012/13.....	138
Table 4.41	Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	139
Table 4.42	Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07.....	140
Table 4.43	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13.....	141
Table 4.44	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12.....	142
Table 4.45	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	143
Table 4.46	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2012/13	144
Table 4.47	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2011/12.....	144
Table 4.48	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2010/11	145
Table 4.49	Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	146
Table 4.50	Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2008/09 - 2010/13	146

Table 4.51	Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	147
Table 4.52	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2012/13	148
Table 4.53	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/12.....	148
Table 4.54	Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/12 - 2012/13...	149
Table 4.55	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2012.....	150
Table 4.56	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2011.....	151
Table 4.57	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2010.....	152
Table 4.58	Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	153
Table 4.59	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2012/13	154
Table 4.60	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2011/12.....	154
Table 4.61	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2010/11.....	155
Table 4.62	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2012/13.....	156
Table 4.63	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2011/12.....	156
Table 4.64	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2010/11	157
Table 4.65	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2012/13.....	158
Table 4.65	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2011/12	159
Table 4.67	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2010/11	160
Table 4.68	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2012/13	161
Table 4.69	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2011/12	162
Table 4.70	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2010/11	163
Table 4.71	Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 2003/04 - 2012/13	164
Table 4.72	Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	164
Table 4.73	Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	165
Table 4.74	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	165
Table 4.75	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2007/08 - 2008/09, 2010/11 - 2012/13	166
Table 4.76	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	167
Table 4.77	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2012/13	168
Table 4.78	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2011/12	169
Table 4.79	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2010/11	170
Table 4.80	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2012/13	171
Table 4.81	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2011/12.....	171
Table 4.82	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2009/10	172
Table 4.83	Secondary School Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13	173

Table 4.84	Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13	173
Table 4.85	Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	174
Table 4.86	Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC) by District: 2007 - 2011	175
Table 4.87	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2011	176
Table 4.88	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2010	177
Table 4.89	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2009	178
Table 4.90	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2006 - 2007	179
Table 4.90	Contd. Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2008 - 2009	180
Table 4.91	Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	181
Table 4.92	Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2007 - 2011	182
Table 4.93	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006	183
Table 4.94	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005.....	184
Table 4.95	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	185
Table 4.96	Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	186
Table 4.97	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	187
Table 4.98	Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	188
Table 4.99	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2008/09 - 2012/13	189

GOVERNMENT FINANCE..... 190

Table 5.1	Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates) 2009/10 - 2013/14	191
Table 5.2	Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2009/10 - 2013/14	192
Table 5.3	Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2013/14	193
Table 5.4	Central Government's Actual Expenditure by Ministry: 2012/13.....	194
Table 5.5	Central Government's Summary of Actual Recurrent Revenue: 2009/10 - 2012/13.....	195
Table 5.6	Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Actual Outturn): 2008/09 - 2012/13.....	196

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	197
Table 6.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013 Current prices (\$Bz Mn) ..	198
Table 6.2 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013 Constant (2000) Prices (\$Bz Mn)	199
Table 6.3 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	200
Table 6.4 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes	201
Table 6.5 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2009 - 2013 Current Prices (\$Bz Mn).....	202
Table 6.6 Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2009 - 2013 Constant 2000 Prices (\$Bz Mn)	202
EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE	203
Table 7.1 Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013	204
Table 7.2 Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013	204
Table 7.3 Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013.....	205
Table 7.4 Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2009 - 2013.....	206
Table 7.5 Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2009 - 2013.....	206
Table 7.6 Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013.....	207
Table 7.7 Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013	207
Table 7.8 Major Domestic Exports: 2009 - 2013 Quantities in 000 units and Values in Bz\$ Mn.....	208
Table 7.9 Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 2004 - 2013	209
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.....	210
Table 8.1 Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2009 - 2013	211
Table 8.2 Annual Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category: 2009 - 2013	212
Table 8.3 National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013.....	213
Table 8.3 Cont'd National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013....	214
Table 8.3 Cont'd National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013....	215
BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE.....	216
Table 9.1 Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2009 - 2013	217
Table 9.2 Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2005 - 2012	218
Table 9.3 Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2005 - 2012	219
Table 9.4 Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2003 - 2012	220
Table 9.5 Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2012	221
Table 9.6 Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2012	222

AGRICULTURE.....	223
Table 10.1 Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2012/13.....	224
Table 10.2 Agriculture Production: 2009 - 2013	225
Table 10.3 Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2008 - 2012.....	226
Table 10.4 Timber Production by Major Species: 2008 - 2012.....	227
LABOUR FORCE.....	228
Table 11.1 Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008	229
Table 11.2 Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	230
Table 11.3 Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	231
Table 11.4 Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	232
Table 11.5 Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	233
Table 11.6 Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007.....	234
Table 11.7 Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007	235
Table 11.8 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007.....	236
Table 11.9 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007.....	237
Table 11.10 Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	238
Table 11.11 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	239
Table 11.12 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	240
Table 11.13 Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007.....	241
Table 11.14 Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007	242
Table 11.15 Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007.....	243
Table 11.16 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007	244
Table 11.17 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007	245
Table 11.18 Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007.....	246
TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION	247
Table 12.1 Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2009 - 2013	248
Table 12.2 Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2009 - 2013	249
Table 12.3 Passenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2009 - 2013.....	249
Table 12.4 International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2009 - 2013	250
Table 12.5 Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2009 - 2013.....	251
Table 12.6 Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2009 - 2013.....	252
Table 12.7 Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2009 - 2013.....	253
Table 12.8 Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2009 - 2013	253
Table 12.9 Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2008 - 2012.....	254
Table 12.10 Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	255
Table 12.11 Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	256

Table 12.12 Hotel Statistics by Area: 2009 - 2013.....	257
Table 12.12 Cont'd Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011	258
Table 12.13 Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2002 - 2013.....	259

PUBLIC ORDER.....260

Table 13.1 Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2009 - 2013	261
Table 13.2 Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2009 - 2013	261
Table 13.3 Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2009 - 2013.....	262
Table 13.4 Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2009 - 2013.....	263
Table 13.5 Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2009 - 2013	264
Table 13.6 Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2009 - 2013...	264
Table 13.8 Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2007 - 2009	265
Table 13.8 Major Crimes Reported and the Number of Persons Arrested: 2010 - 2011	266
Table 13.9 Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2009.....	267
Table 13.10 Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008	267
Table 13.11 Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2009	268
Table 13.12 Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008	268
Table 13.13 Number of SJO offences: 2011	269
Table 13.13 Cont. Number of SJO offences: 2011.....	270
Table 13.13 Cont. Number of SJO offences: 2011.....	271
Table 13.14 Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	272
Table 13.14 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	273
Table 13.14 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	274
Table 13.14 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	275
Table 13.15 Number of SJO offences: 2010.....	276
Table 13.15 Cont. Number of SJO offences: 2010	277
Table 13.15 Cont. Number of SJO offences: 2010	278
Table 13.16 Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	279
Table 13.16 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	280
Table 13.16 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	281
Table 13.16 Cont. Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	282
Table 13.17 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2012.....	283
Table 13.18 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2008 - 2012	284
Table 13.19 Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2008 - 2012.....	284

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.....285

Table 14.1 Results of General Election: 1993	286
Table 14.2 Results of General Election: 1998	287

Table 14.3	Results of General Election: 2003	288
Table 14.4	Results of General Election: 2008	289
Table 14.5	Results of General Election: 2012	290
Table 14.6	Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2012	291
Table 14.7	Results of Municipal Elections: 2000	291
Table 14.8	Results of Municipal Elections: 2003	292
Table 14.9	Results of Municipal Elections: 2006	292
Table 14.10	Results of Municipal Elections: 2009	293
Table 14.11	Results of Municipal Elections: 2012	293
Table 14.12	Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2012	294
Table 14.13	Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2009 - 2013	295
Table 14.14	Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2009 - 2013	296

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION.....297

Table 15.1	Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2007 - 2011	298
Table 15.2	Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2007-2011.....	298
Table 15.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008	299
Table 15.4	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*	300
Table 15.5	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007	301
Table 15.6	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006	302
Table 15.7	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*	303
Table 15.8	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007	304
Table 15.9	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006.....	305
Table 15.10	Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p.....	306
Table 15.11	Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2008 - 2012	307
Table 15.12	Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2011 - 2012	308
Table 15.13	Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2009 - 2010	309
Table 15.14	Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2008 - 2012	310
Table 15.15	Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2008 - 2012	311
Table 15.16	Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points.....	312

CLIMATE.....313

Table 16.1	Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2008 - 2012	314
Table 16.2	Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2008 - 2012 (Percent).....	315
Table 16.3	Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2008 - 2012.....	316
Table 16.4	Annual Rainfall by Station: 2008 - 2012.....	317

ENVIRONMENT318

Table 17.1	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000	319
Table 17.2	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999	320
Table 17.3	Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000	321

Table 17.4 Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999	322
Table 17.5 Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure Type: 2007 - 2011	323
Table 17.6 Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998	324
Table 17.7 Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998	325
Table 17.8 Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005	326
Table 17.9 Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005	326
Table 17.10 Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1994	327
Table 17.11 Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1997	327
Table 17.12 Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 2000	328
Table 17.13 Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, Gg: 1994, 1997 & 2000	329
Table 17.14 Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998	330
Table 17.15 Phase-Out Schedule of ODS	330

MISCELLANEOUS 331

Table 18.1 Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2008-2012	332
Table 18.2 Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2008, 2010 - 2012	333
Table 18.3 Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2013	334
Table 18.4 Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2012	335
Table 18.5 Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2011	336
Table 18.6 Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2009 - 2013	337
Table 18.7 Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2009 - 2013	338
Table 18.8 Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2009 - 2013	338
Table 18.9 Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2009 - 2013	339
Table 18.10 Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2009 - 2013	340

ABBREVIATIONS 341

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES 343

POPULATION

Table 1.1
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Both Sexes

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	L_x	T_x	e_x
2000							
0	0.028	0.027	100,000	2,690	97,647	6,983,553	69.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	97,310	434	388,167	6,885,906	70.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,876	188	483,910	6,497,739	67.1
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	96,688	216	482,900	6,013,828	62.2
15 - 19	0.001	0.005	96,472	483	481,152	5,530,929	57.3
20 - 24	0.002	0.009	95,989	824	477,883	5,049,777	52.6
25 - 29	0.002	0.012	95,164	1,108	473,051	4,571,893	48.0
30 - 34	0.003	0.014	94,056	1,332	466,950	4,098,843	43.6
35 - 39	0.003	0.017	92,724	1,542	459,765	3,631,893	39.2
40 - 44	0.004	0.021	91,182	1,931	451,082	3,172,128	34.8
45 - 49	0.006	0.029	89,251	2,575	439,817	2,721,046	30.5
50 - 54	0.009	0.044	86,676	3,803	423,872	2,281,228	26.3
55 - 59	0.014	0.066	82,873	5,464	400,704	1,857,357	22.4
60 - 64	0.020	0.096	77,409	7,423	368,487	1,456,653	18.8
65 - 69	0.030	0.140	69,986	9,818	325,386	1,088,166	15.5
70 - 74	0.043	0.195	60,168	11,707	271,575	762,780	12.7
75 - 49	0.059	0.256	48,462	12,427	211,241	491,204	10.1
80 +	0.129	1.000	36,035	36,035	279,963	279,963	7.8
2010							
0	0.01630	0.01617	100,000	1,617	98,626	7,373,075	73.7
1 - 4	0.00087	0.00347	98,383	341	392,639	7,274,599	73.9
5 - 9	0.00038	0.00190	98,040	186	489,681	6,881,814	70.2
10 - 14	0.00036	0.00180	97,854	176	488,830	6,392,133	65.3
15 - 19	0.00113	0.00563	97,678	550	487,014	5,903,303	60.4
20 - 24	0.00177	0.00882	97,128	857	483,497	5,416,289	55.8
25 - 29	0.00239	0.01190	96,271	1,146	478,491	4,932,793	51.2
30 - 34	0.00279	0.01387	95,125	1,320	472,326	4,454,302	46.8
35 - 39	0.00317	0.01574	93,805	1,476	465,336	3,981,976	42.4
40 - 44	0.00368	0.01827	92,329	1,687	457,428	3,516,640	38.1
45 - 49	0.00563	0.02777	90,642	2,517	446,919	3,059,212	33.8
50 - 54	0.00770	0.03784	88,125	3,335	432,289	2,612,293	29.6
55 - 59	0.01146	0.05583	84,790	4,733	412,118	2,180,005	25.7
60 - 64	0.01465	0.07084	80,057	5,671	386,106	1,767,887	22.1
65 - 69	0.01998	0.09545	74,386	7,100	354,178	1,381,780	18.6
70 - 74	0.02949	0.13782	67,286	9,273	313,245	1,027,602	15.3
75 - 49	0.04672	0.21003	58,012	12,185	259,600	714,357	12.3
80 +	0.10077	1.00000	45,828	45,828	454,757	454,757	9.9

Table 1.1 - Cont'd

Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Male

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	${}_0L_x$	T_x	e_x
2000							
0	0.032	0.031	100,000	3,130	97,285	6,672,580	66.7
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,870	422	386,450	6,575,295	67.9
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,448	167	481,824	6,188,845	64.2
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,281	254	480,771	5,707,021	59.3
15-19	0.001	0.007	96,027	673	478,453	5,226,250	54.4
20-24	0.003	0.013	95,354	1,227	473,704	4,747,797	49.8
25-29	0.004	0.017	94,128	1,632	466,559	4,274,093	45.4
30-34	0.004	0.020	92,496	1,811	457,952	3,807,534	41.2
35-39	0.005	0.022	90,685	2,020	448,374	3,349,582	36.9
40-44	0.006	0.028	88,665	2,452	437,193	2,901,208	32.7
45-49	0.007	0.036	86,213	3,144	423,203	2,464,015	28.6
50-54	0.011	0.053	83,069	4,386	404,379	2,040,811	24.6
55-59	0.016	0.075	78,683	5,900	378,666	1,636,432	20.8
60-64	0.023	0.109	72,783	7,946	344,051	1,257,767	17.3
65-69	0.036	0.165	64,837	10,686	297,471	913,716	14.1
70-74	0.052	0.231	54,151	12,502	239,502	616,245	11.4
75-79	0.069	0.294	41,649	12,232	177,667	376,743	9.0
80+	0.148	1.000	29,417	29,417	199,076	199,076	6.8
2010							
0	0.01793	0.01778	100,000	1,778	98,489	7,107,139	71.1
1 - 4	0.00129	0.00516	98,222	507	391,540	6,997,712	71.2
5 - 9	0.00040	0.00201	97,870	197	488,803	6,616,625	67.6
10 - 14	0.00046	0.00229	97,674	224	487,810	6,127,822	62.7
15 - 19	0.00161	0.00801	97,450	780	485,301	5,640,012	57.9
20 - 24	0.00272	0.01351	96,670	1,306	480,085	5,154,711	53.3
25 - 29	0.00369	0.01832	95,364	1,747	472,454	4,674,626	49.0
30 - 34	0.00419	0.02077	93,618	1,944	463,228	4,202,172	44.9
35 - 39	0.00409	0.02025	91,673	1,857	453,726	3,738,944	40.8
40 - 44	0.00493	0.02439	89,817	2,190	443,609	3,285,218	36.6
45 - 49	0.00677	0.03334	87,627	2,922	430,829	2,841,609	32.4
50 - 54	0.00925	0.04527	84,705	3,835	413,938	2,410,780	28.5
55 - 59	0.01414	0.06843	80,870	5,534	390,516	1,996,842	24.7
60 - 64	0.01601	0.07715	75,336	5,812	362,151	1,606,325	21.3
65 - 69	0.02354	0.11152	69,524	7,754	328,237	1,244,174	17.9
70 - 74	0.03437	0.15889	61,771	9,815	284,316	915,937	14.8
75 - 49	0.04926	0.22023	51,956	11,442	231,174	631,621	12.2
80 +	0.10117	1.00000	40,514	40,514	400,447	400,447	9.9

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 2000 and 2010 Female

	m_x	q_x	l_x	d_x	L_x	T_x	e_x
2000							
0	0.023	0.023	100,000	2,260	98,006	7,353,659	73.5
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	97,740	446	389,839	7,255,653	74.2
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	97,294	210	485,944	6,865,814	70.6
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	97,084	176	484,980	6,379,870	65.7
15 - 19	0.001	0.003	96,908	284	483,830	5,894,891	60.8
20 - 24	0.001	0.004	96,624	431	482,044	5,411,060	56.0
25 - 29	0.001	0.006	96,193	595	479,479	4,929,017	51.2
30 - 34	0.002	0.009	95,598	842	475,885	4,449,537	46.5
35 - 39	0.002	0.011	94,756	1,032	471,199	3,973,652	41.9
40 - 44	0.003	0.014	93,724	1,348	465,247	3,502,454	37.4
45 - 49	0.004	0.020	92,375	1,893	457,144	3,037,206	32.9
50 - 54	0.007	0.034	90,482	3,067	444,745	2,580,062	28.5
55 - 59	0.011	0.056	87,416	4,867	424,911	2,135,317	24.4
60 - 64	0.017	0.081	82,549	6,690	396,019	1,710,406	20.7
65 - 69	0.024	0.113	75,859	8,593	357,812	1,314,387	17.3
70 - 74	0.034	0.155	67,266	10,454	310,195	956,574	14.2
75 - 79	0.048	0.214	56,812	12,185	253,598	646,380	11.4
80+	0.114	1.000	44,627	44,627	392,781	392,781	8.8
2010							
0	0.016	0.016	100,000	1,587	98,651	7,655,765	76.6
1 - 4	0.002	0.007	98,413	715	391,719	7,528,274	76.5
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	98,080	175	489,910	7,164,393	73.0
10 - 14	0.000	0.001	97,905	128	489,204	6,674,483	68.2
15 - 19	0.001	0.003	97,777	318	488,088	6,185,279	63.3
20 - 24	0.001	0.004	97,459	417	486,252	5,697,191	58.5
25 - 29	0.001	0.006	97,042	568	483,789	5,210,939	53.7
30 - 34	0.001	0.007	96,474	707	480,601	4,727,150	49.0
35 - 39	0.002	0.011	95,767	1,093	476,101	4,246,548	44.3
40 - 44	0.002	0.012	94,674	1,153	470,487	3,770,447	39.8
45 - 49	0.004	0.022	93,521	2,050	462,479	3,299,960	35.3
50 - 54	0.006	0.030	91,471	2,756	450,464	2,837,481	31.0
55 - 59	0.009	0.042	88,715	3,719	434,277	2,387,017	26.9
60 - 64	0.013	0.064	84,996	5,414	411,445	1,952,740	23.0
65 - 69	0.016	0.077	79,582	6,119	382,612	1,541,294	19.4
70 - 74	0.024	0.114	73,463	8,339	346,467	1,158,682	15.8
75 - 49	0.044	0.199	65,124	12,986	293,153	812,215	12.5
80 +	0.100	1.000	52,138	52,138	519,062	519,062	10.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.2**Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2013***

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Country Total	349,728	100	174,865	100	174,863	100
Urban	157,508	45.0	76,815	43.9	80,693	46.1
Rural	192,220	55.0	98,050	56.1	94,170	53.9
Corozal	43,719	12.5	21,829	12.5	21,890	12.5
Corozal Town	11,140	3.2	5,329	3.0	5,811	3.3
Corozal Rural	32,579	9.3	16,500	9.4	16,079	9.2
Orange Walk	48,040	13.7	24,192	13.8	23,848	13.6
Orange Walk Town	13,696	3.9	6,689	3.8	7,007	4.0
Orange Walk Rural	34,344	9.8	17,503	10.0	16,841	9.6
Belize	104,424	29.9	51,449	29.4	52,975	30.3
Belize City	59,426	17.0	28,732	16.4	30,694	17.6
San Pedro Town	14,549	4.2	7,508	4.3	7,041	4.0
Belize Rural	30,449	8.7	15,209	8.7	15,240	8.7
Cayo	82,677	23.6	41,274	23.6	41,403	23.7
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	19,486	5.6	9,547	5.5	9,939	5.7
Benque Viejo	6,407	1.8	3,202	1.8	3,205	1.8
Belmopan	17,222	4.9	8,420	4.8	8,802	5.0
Cayo Rural	39,562	11.3	20,105	11.5	19,457	11.1
Stann Creek	37,619	10.8	19,475	11.1	18,144	10.4
Dangriga	9,899	2.8	4,737	2.7	5,162	3.0
Stann Creek Rural	27,720	7.9	14,738	8.4	12,982	7.4
Toledo	33,249	9.5	16,646	9.5	16,603	9.5
Punta Gorda	5,683	1.6	2,651	1.5	3,032	1.7
Toledo Rural	27,566	7.9	13,995	8.0	13,571	7.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

*Figures may not add up due to rounding

Table 1.3**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2013**

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Total	349,728	100.0	174,865	100.0	174,863	100.0
0 - 4	41,028	11.7	20,930	11.97	20,098	11.5
5 - 9	42,553	12.2	21,432	12.26	21,121	12.1
10 - 14	40,892	11.7	20,462	11.70	20,430	11.7
15 - 19	37,583	10.7	18,800	10.75	18,783	10.7
20 - 24	33,126	9.5	16,271	9.30	16,855	9.6
25 - 29	28,748	8.2	13,908	7.95	14,840	8.5
30 - 34	24,770	7.1	12,024	6.88	12,746	7.3
35 - 39	22,430	6.4	10,950	6.26	11,480	6.6
40 - 44	18,810	5.4	9,348	5.35	9,462	5.4
45 - 49	16,219	4.6	8,282	4.74	7,937	4.5
50 - 54	12,713	3.6	6,448	3.69	6,265	3.6
55 - 59	9,370	2.7	4,884	2.79	4,486	2.6
60 - 64	6,750	1.9	3,569	2.04	3,181	1.8
65 - 69	4,768	1.4	2,537	1.45	2,231	1.3
70 - 74	3,790	1.1	2,009	1.15	1,781	1.0
75 - 79	2,780	0.8	1,411	0.81	1,369	0.8
80 - 84	3,398	1.0	1,600	0.91	1,798	1.0
85+	1,900	0.6	900	0.5	1,000	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.4**Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2010 - 2011**

	2010			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	323,598	161,800	161,798	332,084	166,043	166,041
Urban	146,323	71,328	74,995	149,955	73,110	76,845
Rural	177,275	90,472	86,803	182,129	92,933	89,196
Corozal	41,173	20,577	20,596	42,000	20,983	21,017
Corozal Town	10,323	4,949	5,374	10,589	5,073	5,516
Corozal Rural	30,850	15,628	15,222	31,411	15,910	15,501
Orange Walk	46,033	23,254	22,779	46,686	23,560	23,126
Orange Walk Town	13,707	6,727	6,980	13,704	6,715	6,989
Orange Walk Rural	32,326	16,527	15,799	32,982	16,845	16,137
Belize	95,675	47,064	48,611	98,515	48,488	50,027
Belize City	57,264	27,700	29,564	57,966	28,036	29,930
San Pedro Town	11,884	6,113	5,771	12,749	6,566	6,183
Belize Rural	26,527	13,251	13,276	27,800	13,886	13,914
Cayo	75,367	37,606	37,761	77,740	38,796	38,944
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	17,946	8,785	9,161	18,446	9,032	9,414
Benque Viejo	6,151	3,059	3,092	6,234	3,105	3,129
Belmopan	14,077	6,848	7,229	15,098	7,358	7,740
Cayo Rural	37,193	18,914	18,279	37,962	19,301	18,661
Stann Creek	34,462	17,832	16,630	35,488	18,366	17,122
Dangriga	9,606	4,622	4,984	9,701	4,659	5,042
Stann Creek Rural	24,856	13,210	11,646	25,787	13,707	12,080
Toledo	30,888	15,467	15,421	31,655	15,850	15,805
Punta Gorda	5,365	2,525	2,840	5,468	2,566	2,902
Toledo Rural	25,523	12,942	12,581	26,187	13,284	12,903

Table 1.4 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2012 - 2013

	2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	340,792	170,397	170,395	349,728	174,865	174,863
Urban	153,683	74,938	78,745	157,508	76,815	80,693
Rural	187,109	95,459	91,650	192,220	98,050	94,170
Corozal	42,849	21,402	21,447	43,719	21,829	21,890
Corozal Town	10,861	5,200	5,661	11,140	5,329	5,811
Corozal Rural	31,988	16,202	15,786	32,579	16,500	16,079
Orange Walk	47,354	23,872	23,482	48,040	24,192	23,848
Orange Walk Town	13,700	6,702	6,998	13,696	6,689	7,007
Orange Walk Rural	33,654	17,170	16,484	34,344	17,503	16,841
Belize	101,430	49,947	51,483	104,424	51,449	52,975
Belize City	58,686	28,379	30,307	59,426	28,732	30,694
San Pedro Town	13,637	7,030	6,607	14,549	7,508	7,041
Belize Rural	29,107	14,538	14,569	30,449	15,209	15,240
Cayo	80,177	40,019	40,158	82,677	41,274	41,403
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	18,959	9,286	9,673	19,486	9,547	9,939
Benque Viejo	6,320	3,153	3,167	6,407	3,202	3,205
Belmopan	16,146	7,882	8,264	17,222	8,420	8,802
Cayo Rural	38,752	19,698	19,054	39,562	20,105	19,457
Stann Creek	36,540	18,914	17,626	37,619	19,475	18,144
Dangriga	9,799	4,698	5,101	9,899	4,737	5,162
Stann Creek Rural	26,741	14,216	12,525	27,720	14,738	12,982
Toledo	32,442	16,243	16,199	33,249	16,646	16,603
Punta Gorda	5,575	2,608	2,967	5,683	2,651	3,032
Toledo Rural	26,867	13,635	13,232	27,566	13,995	13,571

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2010 - 2011**

	2010			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	323,598	161,800	161,798	332,084	166,043	166,041
0 - 4	37,962	19,366	18,596	38,958	19,874	19,084
5 - 9	39,375	19,831	19,544	40,407	20,351	20,056
10 - 14	37,837	18,934	18,903	38,829	19,430	19,399
15 - 19	34,773	17,394	17,379	35,686	17,851	17,835
20 - 24	30,652	15,056	15,596	31,455	15,450	16,005
25 - 29	26,599	12,868	13,731	27,297	13,206	14,091
30 - 34	22,920	11,126	11,794	23,521	11,418	12,103
35 - 39	20,754	10,132	10,622	21,298	10,397	10,901
40 - 44	17,404	8,649	8,755	17,860	8,876	8,984
45 - 49	15,008	7,664	7,344	15,402	7,865	7,537
50 - 54	11,763	5,966	5,797	12,072	6,123	5,949
55 - 59	8,670	4,519	4,151	8,897	4,637	4,260
60 - 64	6,245	3,302	2,943	6,409	3,389	3,020
65 - 69	4,412	2,348	2,064	4,527	2,409	2,118
70 - 74	3,508	1,859	1,649	3,600	1,908	1,692
75 - 79	2,573	1,306	1,267	2,640	1,340	1,300
80 - 84	3,143	1,480	1,663	3,226	1,519	1,707
85+	1,630	795	835	1,700	800	900

Table 1.5 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2012 - 2013

	2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	340,792	170,397	170,395	349,728	174,865	174,863
0 - 4	39,979	20,395	19,584	41,028	20,930	20,098
5 - 9	41,467	20,885	20,582	42,553	21,432	21,121
10 - 14	39,847	19,939	19,908	40,892	20,462	20,430
15 - 19	36,622	18,319	18,303	37,583	18,800	18,783
20 - 24	32,280	15,856	16,424	33,126	16,271	16,855
25 - 29	28,013	13,552	14,461	28,748	13,908	14,840
30 - 34	24,137	11,717	12,420	24,770	12,024	12,746
35 - 39	21,857	10,670	11,187	22,430	10,950	11,480
40 - 44	18,329	9,109	9,220	18,810	9,348	9,462
45 - 49	15,805	8,071	7,734	16,219	8,282	7,937
50 - 54	12,388	6,283	6,105	12,713	6,448	6,265
55 - 59	9,131	4,759	4,372	9,370	4,884	4,486
60 - 64	6,577	3,478	3,099	6,750	3,569	3,181
65 - 69	4,646	2,472	2,174	4,768	2,537	2,231
70 - 74	3,694	1,958	1,736	3,790	2,009	1,781
75 - 79	2,709	1,375	1,334	2,780	1,411	1,369
80 - 84	3,311	1,559	1,752	3,398	1,600	1,798
85+	1,800	900	900	1,900	900	1,000

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2013**

	Total	Male	Female
1981	149,374	75,645	73,729
1982	153,429	77,688	75,741
1983	157,657	79,822	77,835
1984	162,052	82,039	80,013
1985	166,213	84,135	82,078
1986	170,382	86,332	84,050
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000r	249,765	125,486	124,279
2001r	256,089	128,610	127,479
2002r	262,623	131,836	130,787
2003r	269,379	135,170	134,209
2004r	276,381	138,622	137,759
2005r	283,601	142,176	141,425
2006r	291,070	145,847	145,223
2007r	298,792	149,638	149,154
2008r	306,809	153,570	153,239
2009r	315,082	157,622	157,460
2010	323,598	161,800	161,798
2011	332,084	166,043	166,041
2012	340,792	170,397	170,395
2013	349,728	174,865	174,863

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7
Population Density by District: 2009-2013

	Area (Sq. miles)	2009r	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	8,867	36	36	37	38	39
Corozal	718	56	57	58	60	61
Orange Walk	1,790	25	26	26	26	27
Belize	1,663	56	58	59	61	63
Cayo	2,006	36	38	39	40	41
Stann Creek	986	34	35	36	37	38
Toledo	1,704	18	18	19	19	20

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8**Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1980 - 1991**

	1980			1991		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	145,353	73,617	71,736	189,392	96,325	93,067
Urban	76,277	37,113	39,164	90,005	44,412	45,593
Rural	69,076	36,504	32,572	99,387	51,913	47,474
Corozal	22,902	12,000	10,902	28,464	14,545	13,919
Corozal Town	6,899	3,454	3,445	7,062	3,467	3,595
Corozal Rural	16,003	8,546	7,457	21,402	11,078	10,324
Orange Walk	22,870	12,004	10,866	30,681	16,027	14,654
Orange Walk Town	8,439	4,264	4,175	11,014	5,554	5,460
Orange Walk Rural	14,431	7,740	6,691	19,667	10,473	9,194
Belize	50,801	25,005	25,796	57,030	28,402	28,628
Belize City	39,771	19,175	20,596	44,087	21,817	22,270
San Pedro Town	1,125	570	555	1,849	923	926
Belize Rural	9,905	5,260	4,645	11,094	5,662	5,432
Cayo	22,837	11,549	11,288	37,693	19,149	18,544
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	5,616	2,669	2,947	8,962	4,400	4,562
Benque Viejo	2,435	1,181	1,254	3,580	1,776	1,804
Belmopan City	2,935	1,483	1,452	3,558	1,728	1,830
Cayo Rural	11,851	6,216	5,635	21,593	11,245	10,348
Stann Creek	14,181	7,140	7,041	18,085	9,334	8,751
Dangriga Town	6,661	3,188	3,473	6,435	3,083	3,352
Stann Creek Rural	7,520	3,952	3,568	11,650	6,251	5,399
Toledo	11,762	5,919	5,843	17,439	8,868	8,571
Punta Gorda Town	2,396	1,129	1,267	3,458	1,664	1,794
Toledo Rural	9,366	4,790	4,576	13,981	7,204	6,777

Table 1.8 Cont'd
Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2010

	2000*			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	248,916	125,065	123,851	322,453	161,227	161,226
Urban	114,351	55,909	58,442	145,832	71,087	74,745
Rural	134,565	69,156	65,409	176,621	90,140	86,481
Corozal	33,894	17,053	16,841	41,061	20,521	20,540
Corozal Town	7,986	3,880	4,106	10,287	4,932	5,355
Corozal Rural	25,908	13,173	12,735	30,774	15,589	15,185
Orange Walk	40,301	20,627	19,674	45,946	23,214	22,732
Orange Walk Town	13,741	6,839	6,902	13,708	6,729	6,979
Orange Walk Rural	26,560	13,788	12,772	32,238	16,485	15,753
Belize	70,670	34,739	35,931	95,291	46,872	48,419
Belize City	51,085	24,805	26,280	57,169	27,655	29,514
San Pedro Town	4,267	2,186	2,081	11,767	6,052	5,715
Belize Rural	15,318	7,748	7,570	26,355	13,165	13,190
Cayo	54,471	27,290	27,181	75,046	37,445	37,601
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	13,542	6,640	6,902	17,878	8,751	9,127
Benque Viejo Town	5,420	2,657	2,763	6,140	3,053	3,087
Belmopan City	5,088	2,429	2,659	13,939	6,779	7,160
Cayo Rural	30,421	15,564	14,857	37,089	18,862	18,227
Stann Creek	25,438	13,206	12,232	34,324	17,760	16,564
Dangriga Town	8,767	4,302	4,465	9,593	4,617	4,976
Stann Creek Rural	16,671	8,904	7,767	24,731	13,143	11,588
Toledo	24,142	12,150	11,992	30,785	15,415	15,370
Punta Gorda Town	4,455	2,171	2,284	5,351	2,519	2,832
Toledo Rural	19,687	9,979	9,708	25,434	12,896	12,538

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9**Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2010**

	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1991	1991-2000R	2000-2010
Country Total	32.5	21.2	30.3	31.4	29.5
Urban	33.3	17.3	18	27.0	27.5
Rural	31.6	25.8	43.9	35.4	31.3
Corozal	59.8	47.3	24.3	19.1	21.1
Corozal Town	49	46	2.4	13.1	28.8
Corozal Rural	65.1	47.8	33.7	21.1	18.8
Orange Walk	65.4	34.2	34.2	31.4	14.0
Orange Walk Town	164.2	48.1	30.5	24.8	-0.2
Orange Walk Rural	39.2	27.2	36.3	35.0	21.4
Belize	23.1	2.9	12.3	23.9	34.8
Belize City	18.8	1.8	10.9	15.9	11.9
San Pedro Town	64.4	130.8	175.8
Belize Rural	42.8	-3.9	12	38.1	72.1
Cayo	35.8	43	65.1	44.5	37.8
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	129.4	29.5	59.6	51.1	32.0
Benque Viejo Town	19.5	26.8	47	51.4	13.3
Belmopan City	21.2	43.0	174.0
Cayo Rural	14.2	25.5	82.2	40.9	21.9
Stann Creek	19.4	8.9	27.5	40.7	34.9
Dangriga Town	31.2	-4	-3.4	36.2	9.4
Stann Creek Rural	8.3	23.6	54.9	43.1	48.3
Toledo	16.5	30.8	48.3	38.4	27.5
Punta Gorda	16.4	15	44.3	28.8	20.1
Toledo Rural	16.5	35.6	49.3	40.8	29.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.10**Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2010**

	1921	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000*	2010
Total	45,297	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	248,916	322,453
Corozal	6,756	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	33,894	41,061
Orange Walk	5,607	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	40,301	45,946
Belize	17,398	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	70,670	95,291
Cayo	5,464	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	54,471	75,046
Stann Creek	4,830	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	25,438	34,324
Toledo	5,242	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	24,142	30,785

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.11

Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980

	1980			1991		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	145,353	73,617	71,736	189,392	96,325	93,067
0 - 4	24,310	12,254	12,056	30,462	15,489	14,973
5 - 9	22,711	11,488	11,223	28,132	14,246	13,886
10 - 14	20,095	10,158	9,937	24,614	12,599	12,015
15 - 19	17,478	8,827	8,651	20,733	10,365	10,368
20 - 24	12,937	6,652	6,285	17,248	8,611	8,637
25 - 29	9,012	4,581	4,431	14,873	7,446	7,427
30 - 34	6,832	3,473	3,359	12,039	6,194	5,845
35 - 39	5,233	2,660	2,573	9,227	4,816	4,411
40 - 44	5,087	2,660	2,427	6,953	3,603	3,350
45 - 49	4,651	2,365	2,286	4,983	2,610	2,373
50 - 54	4,361	2,291	2,070	4,644	2,476	2,168
55 - 59	3,198	1,626	1,572	3,989	2,100	1,889
60 - 64	2,762	1,404	1,358	3,526	1,869	1,657
65 - 69	2,471	1,182	1,289	2,822	1,435	1,387
70 - 74	1,595	755	840	2,074	1,050	1,024
75 - 79	1,160	550	610	1,382	665	717
80 - 84	870	412	458	1,040	472	568
85 +	590	279	311	651	279	372

Table 1.11 Cont'd
Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 2000 - 2010

	2000*			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	248,916	125,065	123,851	322,453	161,227	161,226
0 - 4	35,825	18,075	17,750	37,824	19,296	18,528
5 - 9	34,115	17,175	16,940	39,235	19,760	19,475
10 - 14	31,851	16,219	15,632	37,701	18,866	18,835
15 - 19	27,373	13,698	13,675	34,649	17,332	17,317
20 - 24	22,208	10,791	11,417	30,540	15,001	15,539
25 - 29	19,489	9,521	9,968	26,506	12,823	13,683
30 - 34	16,843	8,267	8,576	22,838	11,086	11,752
35 - 39	14,768	7,393	7,375	20,680	10,095	10,585
40 - 44	11,705	6,028	5,677	17,342	8,618	8,724
45 - 49	8,909	4,589	4,320	14,955	7,637	7,318
50 - 54	6,462	3,368	3,094	11,721	5,945	5,776
55 - 59	4,749	2,501	2,248	8,639	4,503	4,136
60 - 64	4,136	2,273	1,863	6,223	3,290	2,933
65 - 69	3,651	1,854	1,797	4,396	2,339	2,057
70 - 74	2,840	1,419	1,421	3,495	1,852	1,643
75 - 79	1,886	971	915	2,564	1302	1262
80 - 84	1,124	504	620	1,730	849	881
85 +	982	419	563	1402	625	777
Not Stated	-	-	-	13	8	5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12**Tabular Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex**

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	322,453	161,227	161,226				
0	7,409	3,775	3,634	26	5,270	2,483	2,787
1	7,519	3,826	3,693	27	5,359	2,610	2,749
2	7,616	3,935	3,681	28	5,358	2,558	2,800
3	7,646	3,854	3,792	29	4,801	2,380	2,421
4	7,634	3,906	3,728	30	5,022	2,460	2,562
5	8,003	3,967	4,036	31	4,244	2,018	2,226
6	7,721	3,896	3,825	32	4,699	2,268	2,431
7	7,849	4,045	3,804	33	4,518	2,210	2,308
8	7,475	3,702	3,773	34	4,355	2,130	2,225
9	8,187	4,150	4,037	35	4,356	2,129	2,227
10	8,293	4,219	4,074	36	4,055	2,027	2,028
11	7,350	3,650	3,700	37	4,052	1,912	2,140
12	7,477	3,753	3,724	38	4,250	2,099	2,151
13	7,364	3,697	3,667	39	3,967	1,928	2,039
14	7,217	3,547	3,670	40	4,014	1,953	2,061
15	7,264	3,681	3,583	41	3,273	1,649	1,624
16	7,042	3,513	3,529	42	3,732	1,848	1,884
17	7,112	3,543	3,569	43	3,192	1,578	1,614
18	6,753	3,366	3,387	44	3,131	1,590	1,541
19	6,478	3,229	3,249	45	3,318	1,684	1,634
20	6,589	3,165	3,424	46	2,995	1,545	1,450
21	6,184	3,120	3,064	47	2,979	1,513	1,466
22	6,090	2,982	3,108	48	2,984	1,498	1,486
23	6,014	2,913	3,101	49	2,679	1,397	1,282
24	5,663	2,821	2,842	50	2,846	1,402	1,444
25	5,718	2,792	2,926	51	2,260	1,144	1,116

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabular Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	2,405	1,214	1,191	76	360	263	248
53	2,167	1,134	1,033	77	338	260	259
54	2,043	1,051	992	78	315	240	228
55	1,988	998	990	79	313	230	221
56	1,762	950	812	80	265	227	226
57	1,706	895	811	81	227	180	197
58	1,675	890	785	82	200	164	150
59	1,508	770	738	83	178	147	157
60	1,587	833	754	84	174	131	151
61	1,216	628	588	85	140	129	117
62	1,308	701	607	86	119	88	129
63	1,116	601	515	87	122	77	104
64	996	527	469	88	105	68	80
65	1,071	562	509	89	102	72	63
66	804	440	364	90	74	58	61
67	905	491	414	91	64	32	38
68	849	454	395	92	39	16	34
69	767	392	375	93	38	20	39
70	838	430	408	94	27	17	31
71	682	374	308	95	20	9	20
72	739	396	343	96	15	7	16
73	630	345	285	97	10	4	10
74	606	307	299	98+	63	28	35
75	615	309	306	Not Stated	13	8	5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabular Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
	232,111	116,669	115,442				
Total	100	100	100				
0	2.3	1.2	1.1	26	1.6	0.8	0.9
1	2.3	1.2	1.1	27	1.7	0.8	0.9
2	2.4	1.2	1.1	28	1.7	0.8	0.9
3	2.4	1.2	1.2	29	1.5	0.7	0.8
4	2.4	1.2	1.2	30	1.6	0.8	0.8
5	2.5	1.2	1.3	31	1.3	0.6	0.7
6	2.4	1.2	1.2	32	1.5	0.7	0.8
7	2.4	1.3	1.2	33	1.4	0.7	0.7
8	2.3	1.1	1.2	34	1.4	0.7	0.7
9	2.5	1.3	1.3	35	1.4	0.7	0.7
10	2.6	1.3	1.3	36	1.3	0.6	0.6
11	2.3	1.1	1.1	37	1.3	0.6	0.7
12	2.3	1.2	1.2	38	1.3	0.7	0.7
13	2.3	1.1	1.1	39	1.2	0.6	0.6
14	2.2	1.1	1.1	40	1.2	0.6	0.6
15	2.3	1.1	1.1	41	1.0	0.5	0.5
16	2.2	1.1	1.1	42	1.2	0.6	0.6
17	2.2	1.1	1.1	43	1.0	0.5	0.5
18	2.1	1.0	1.1	44	1.0	0.5	0.5
19	2.0	1.0	1.0	45	1.0	0.5	0.5
20	2.0	1.0	1.1	46	0.9	0.5	0.4
21	1.9	1.0	1.0	47	0.9	0.5	0.5
22	1.9	0.9	1.0	48	0.9	0.5	0.5
23	1.9	0.9	1.0	49	0.8	0.4	0.4
24	1.8	0.9	0.9	50	0.9	0.4	0.4
25	1.8	0.9	0.9	51	0.7	0.4	0.3

Table 1.12 Cont'd
Tabular Population at Census 2010 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	0.7	0.4	0.4	76	0.1	0.1	0.1
53	0.7	0.4	0.3	77	0.1	0.1	0.1
54	0.6	0.3	0.3	78	0.1	0.1	0.1
55	0.6	0.3	0.3	79	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	0.5	0.3	0.3	80	0.1	0.1	0.1
57	0.5	0.3	0.3	81	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	0.5	0.3	0.2	82	0.1	0.1	<.1
59	0.5	0.2	0.2	83	0.1	<.1	<.1
60	0.5	0.3	0.2	84	0.1	<.1	<.1
61	0.4	0.2	0.2	85	<.1	<.1	<.1
62	0.4	0.2	0.2	86	<.1	<.1	<.1
63	0.3	0.2	0.2	87	<.1	<.1	<.1
64	0.3	0.2	0.1	88	<.1	<.1	<.1
65	0.3	0.2	0.2	89	<.1	<.1	<.1
66	0.2	0.1	0.1	90	<.1	<.1	<.1
67	0.3	0.2	0.1	91	<.1	<.1	<.1
68	0.3	0.1	0.1	92	<.1	<.1	<.1
69	0.2	0.1	0.1	93	<.1	<.1	<.1
70	0.3	0.1	0.1	94	<.1	<.1	<.1
71	0.2	0.1	0.1	95	<.1	<.1	<.1
72	0.2	0.1	0.1	96	<.1	<.1	<.1
73	0.2	0.1	0.1	97	<.1	<.1	<.1
74	0.2	0.1	0.1	98+	<.1	<.1	<.1
75	0.2	0.1	0.1	Not Stated	<.1	<.1	<.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.1
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1980 and 1991

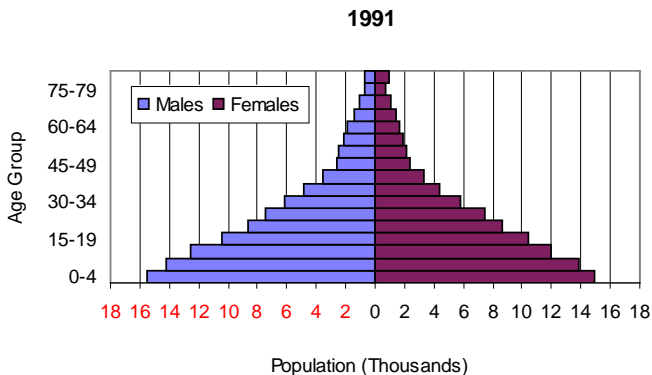
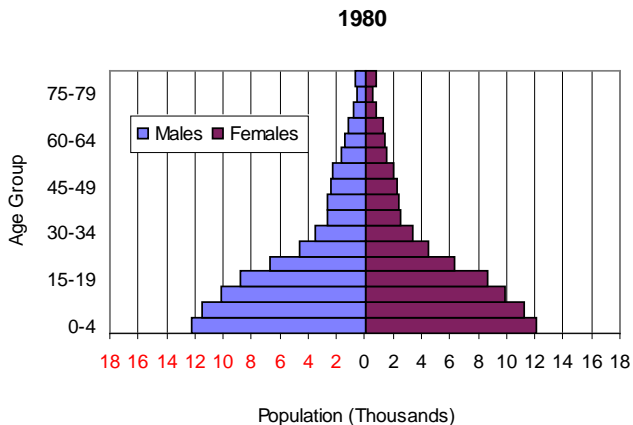


Chart 1.2
Population Age Structure by Sex: 2000 and 2010

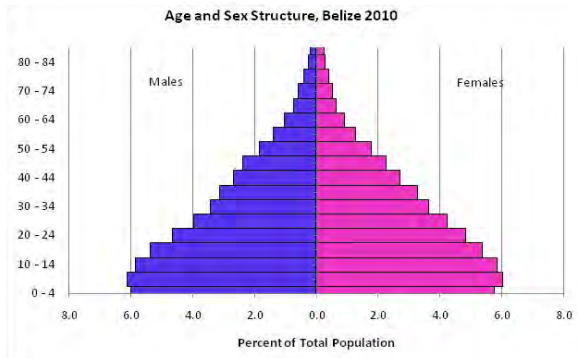
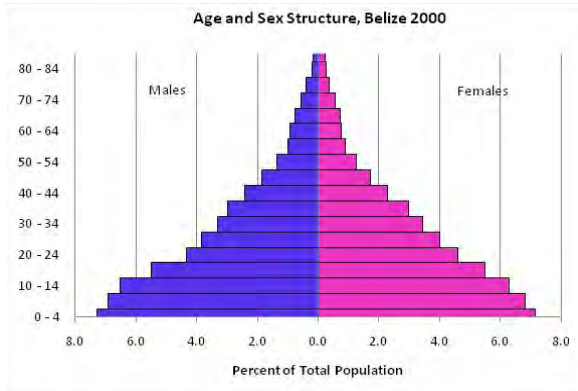


Table 1.13
Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991										
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East				Other	DKNS
						Indian	Mennonite	Chinese			
Country Total	100.0	43.7	29.8	6.6	11.0	3.5	3.1	0.4	1.9	0.0	
Urban	100.0	36.4	43.7	10.9	2.2	3.6	0.1	0.8	2.4	0.0	
Rural	100.0	50.2	17.4	2.9	18.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	1.5	0.0	
Corozal	100.0	74.1	7.6	1.3	4.9	6.0	5.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	
Corozal Town	100.0	63.6	18.3	2.2	3.1	9.8	0.1	1.1	1.8	0.0	
Corozal Rural	100.0	77.3	4.3	1.0	5.5	4.9	6.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	
Orange Walk	100.0	71.7	7.4	1.2	9.1	1.0	8.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	
Orange Walk Town	100.0	78.0	14.0	2.3	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0	
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	68.2	3.7	0.6	13.5	0.3	13.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	
Belize	100.0	18.7	67.9	5.3	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.0	
Belize City	100.0	16.6	69.2	6.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	2.6	0.0	
San Pedro Town	100.0	74.4	11.6	5.5	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.0	
Belize Rural	100.0	17.2	72.7	2.4	1.4	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.0	0.0	
Cayo	100.0	58.7	22.5	1.7	8.6	1.6	4.5	0.1	2.3	0.0	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	65.6	24.7	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2	
Benque Viejo	100.0	90.3	3.0	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	
Belmopan	100.0	22.9	51.8	11.6	2.3	3.5	0.5	0.5	7.0	0.0	
Cayo Rural	100.0	56.3	20.2	0.4	12.3	1.4	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	
Stann Creek	100.0	23.7	25.1	36.2	8.1	3.8	0.0	0.2	2.9	0.0	
Dangriga	100.0	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0	
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	34.7	27.1	17.2	12.2	5.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0	
Toledo	100.0	11.9	5.7	10.0	62.8	7.9	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	
Punta Gorda	100.0	16.5	13.1	44.0	14.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.0	
Toledo Rural	100.0	10.8	4.0	1.8	74.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	

Table 1.13 - Cont'd
Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000										
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East				Other	DK/NS
						Indian	Mennonite	Chinese			
Country Total	100.0	48.7	24.9	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.4	
Urban	100.0	44.0	35.1	9.9	2.9	3.1	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.4	
Rural	100.0	52.9	16.0	2.7	17.3	2.8	6.6	0.2	1.2	0.3	
Corozal	100.0	76.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	4.7	6.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	
Corozal Town	100.0	67.5	17.0	2.5	1.6	7.0	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3	
Corozal Rural	100.0	78.6	4.1	0.6	3.2	4.0	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.3	
Orange Walk	100.0	77.0	6.8	1.0	3.2	0.7	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	
Orange Walk Town	100.0	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.3	
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	75.8	3.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	14.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	
Belize	100.0	25.2	59.0	5.5	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	3.9	0.5	
Belize City	100.0	21.7	61.2	6.4	1.0	3.5	0.0	2.0	3.9	0.5	
San Pedro Town	100.0	77.0	7.6	4.2	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	6.2	1.5	
Belize Rural	100.0	22.4	66.1	2.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	3.4	0.3	
Cayo	100.0	63.7	18.2	1.5	7.1	1.7	4.5	0.7	2.3	0.4	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	71.2	18.8	1.2	2.3	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.5	
Benque Viejo	100.0	92.8	1.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.2	
Belmopan	100.0	48.5	26.3	6.0	10.2	2.3	0.1	1.4	4.8	0.4	
Cayo Rural	100.0	59.0	18.6	0.4	9.2	1.4	8.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	
Stann Creek	100.0	30.2	21.3	31.0	11.9	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.2	
Dangriga	100.0	11.9	19.7	62.8	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.2	
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	39.8	22.1	14.3	17.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2	
Toledo	100.0	14.6	5.3	6.7	65.4	6.3	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.1	
Punta Gorda	100.0	19.0	14.7	30.8	24.4	8.7	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0	
Toledo Rural	100.0	13.6	3.2	1.2	74.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.3
Population by Ethnicity: 1991

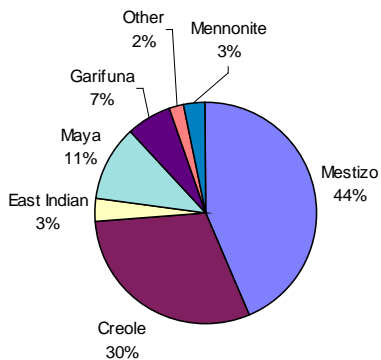


Chart 1.4
Population by Ethnicity: 2000

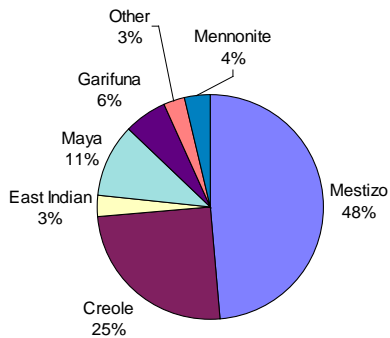


Table 1.14
Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Toledo	
					Walk			Creek		
Total	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	57.8	28.3	29.5	62.2	62.2	46.3	59.1	66.7	67.0	67.0
Anglican	6.9	5.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	18.1	2.8	6.5	0.9	0.9
Pentecostal	6.3	1.6	4.7	3.0	6.1	3.1	12.7	4.5	10.2	10.2
Methodist	4.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4	3.4
Adventist	4.1	1.5	2.5	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8	0.8
Memorite	4.0	0.3	3.7	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.8	0.5	2.6	2.6
Nazarene	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8	4.8
Baptist	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0	4.0
Jehovah's Witness	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mormon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
Salvation Army	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hindu	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	3.4	0.9	2.5	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
Not Stated	5.9	2.0	3.9	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.4	5.3	3.7	3.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.14 - Cont'd
Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
Total	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	49.6	25.3	24.3	54.8	54.4	43.0	46.9	54.8	52.5	
Pentecostal	7.4	2.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.8	14.0	7.8	8.7	
Anglican	5.3	4.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	14.2	2.4	5.5	0.4	
Adventist	5.2	1.7	3.5	10.6	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.2	1.5	
Mennonite	4.1	0.2	3.9	6.7	10.3	0.6	4.3	0.8	2.8	
Baptist	3.5	1.1	2.4	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.8	4.0	9.7	
Methodist	3.5	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	8.5	0.8	4.0	2.7	
Nazarene	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	4.4	
Jehovah Witness	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	
Mormon	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hindu	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other	6.5	2.1	4.4	5.0	10.6	3.9	6.7	5.7	9.0	
None	9.4	3.5	5.9	10.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	8.7	6.8	
DK/NS	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.15**Number of Households by Major Administrative Areas and Average Household Size, Belize 2000 and 2010**

	Census 2000		Census 2010	
	Household	Average H/H Size	Household	Average H/H Size
Country Total	55,834	4.5	79,492	4.1
Urban	28,186	4.1	39,162	3.7
Rural	27,648	4.9	40,330	4.4
Corozal	7,074	4.8	9,258	4.4
Corozal Town	1,974	4.0	2,696	3.8
Corozal Rural	5,100	5.1	6,562	4.7
Orange Walk	8,343	4.8	10,452	4.4
Orange Walk Town	3,066	4.5	3,375	4.1
Orange Walk Rural	5,277	5.0	7,077	4.6
Belize	18,084	3.9	27,282	3.5
Belize City	13,130	3.9	16,162	3.5
San Pedro Town	1,248	3.4	3,769	3.1
Belize Rural	3,706	4.1	7,351	3.6
Cayo	11,521	4.7	16,889	4.4
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	3,034	4.5	4,351	4.1
Benque Viejo	1,174	4.6	1,416	4.3
Belmopan	1,335	3.8	3,463	4.0
Cayo Rural	5,978	5.1	7,659	4.8
Stann Creek	6,119	4.2	9,074	3.8
Dangriga	2,185	4.0	2,572	3.7
Stann Creek Rural	3,934	4.2	6,502	3.8
Toledo	4,693	5.1	6,537	4.7
Punta Gorda	1,040	4.3	1,358	3.9
Toledo Rural	3,653	5.4	5,179	4.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.16**Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	41,061	20,521	20,540	9,258	4.4
Corozal Town	10,287	4,932	5,355	2,696	3.8
Altamira	210	105	105	49	4.3
Buena Vista	495	254	241	106	4.7
Calcutta	846	425	421	188	4.5
Caledonia	1,400	729	671	272	5.1
Carolina	206	111	95	45	4.6
Chan Chen	715	370	345	166	4.3
Chunox	1,375	705	670	234	5.9
Concepción	1,257	613	644	257	4.9
Consejo	350	178	172	117	3.0
Copper Bank	470	237	233	104	4.5
Cristo Rey	869	433	436	175	5.0
Libertad	1,606	812	794	373	4.3
Little Belize	2,650	1,346	1,304	427	6.2
Louisville	880	454	426	176	5.0
Paraiso	1,007	523	484	254	4.0
Patchakán	1,374	693	681	281	4.9
Progreso	1,357	708	649	273	5.0
Ranchito	1,340	679	661	318	4.2
San Andrés	1,049	521	528	250	4.2
San Antonio	517	254	263	116	4.5
San Joaquín	1,470	715	755	355	4.1
San Narciso	2,422	1,198	1,224	517	4.7
San Pedro	519	260	259	123	4.2
San Román	884	423	461	183	4.8
San Víctor	962	497	465	179	5.4
Santa Clara	862	455	407	176	4.9
Sarteneja	1,824	919	905	431	4.2
Xaibe	1,575	820	755	335	4.7
Other - Corozal	283	152	131	82	3.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.17**Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	45,946	23,214	22,732	10,452	4.4
Orange Walk Town	13,709	6,730	6,979	3,375	4.1
August Pine Ridge	1,794	914	880	400	4.5
Blue Creek	407	217	190	111	3.7
Carmelita	1,474	727	747	335	4.4
Chan Pine Ridge	446	235	211	104	4.3
Cuatro Leguas	154	79	75	32	4.8
Douglas	521	270	251	122	4.3
Guinea Grass	3,218	1,606	1,612	627	5.1
Indian Church	267	129	138	66	4.0
Indian Creek	904	468	436	150	6.0
San Antonio	402	212	190	119	3.4
San Carlos	138	74	64	29	4.8
San Estevan	1,661	839	822	385	4.3
San Felipe	1,499	770	729	332	4.5
San José	2,862	1,486	1,376	590	4.9
San José Palmar	1,355	699	656	305	4.4
San Juan	320	163	157	71	4.5
San Lázaro	1,051	533	518	233	4.5
San Lorenzo	404	188	216	110	3.7
San Luis	257	132	125	45	5.7
San Pablo	1,129	582	547	233	4.8
San Román	438	232	206	93	4.7
Santa Cruz	259	133	126	58	4.5
Santa Marta	601	336	265	136	4.4
Shipyard	3,345	1,706	1,639	621	5.4
Tower Hill	315	168	147	81	3.9
Tres Leguas	158	87	71	46	3.4
Trial Farm	4,264	2,153	2,111	1,008	4.2
Trinidad	570	286	284	145	3.9
Yo Creek	1,413	729	684	329	4.3
Other - Orange Walk	611	331	280	161	3.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.18**Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	95,292	46,872	48,420	27,282	3.5
Belize City	57,169	27,655	29,514	16,162	3.5
San Pedro Town	11,765	6,051	5,714	3,769	3.1
Bermudian Landing	183	87	96	43	4.3
Biscayne	517	274	243	130	4.0
Boston	127	66	61	39	3.3
Burrell Boom	2,218	1,128	1,090	617	3.6
Caye Caulker	1,763	875	888	555	3.2
Crooked Tree	805	418	387	224	3.6
Double Head Cabbage	406	206	200	102	4.0
Flowers Bank	121	67	54	31	3.9
Gales Point	296	152	144	72	4.1
Gardenia	303	162	141	78	3.9
Gracie Rock	255	142	113	69	3.7
Hattieville	2,344	1,104	1,240	628	3.7
Isabella Bank	143	82	61	37	3.9
La Democracia	353	191	162	109	3.2
Ladyville	5,458	2,672	2,786	1,527	3.6
Lemonal	169	82	87	41	4.1
Lord's Bank	3,140	1,517	1,623	884	3.6
Lucky Strike	244	126	118	60	4.1
Mahogany Heights	1,063	502	561	288	3.7
Maskall	803	418	385	216	3.7
Rancho Dolores	217	109	108	48	4.5
Rock Stone Pond	154	85	69	39	3.9
Sand Hill	1,843	912	931	508	3.6
Santana	104	56	48	29	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	259	128	131	70	3.7
St. Georges Caye	656	319	337	204	3.2
St. Paul's Bank	153	79	74	37	4.1
Western Paradise/West Lake/8 Miles	1,258	599	659	348	3.6
Willows Bank	185	97	88	46	4.0
Other - Belize	818	511	307	272	3.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.19**Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	75,046	37,445	37,601	16,889	4.4
Belmopan	13,931	6,775	7,156	3,463	4.0
Benque Viejo	6,148	3,057	3,091	1,416	4.3
San Ignacio	10,489	5,129	5,360	2,598	4.0
Santa Elena	7,389	3,622	3,767	1,753	4.2
Arenal	612	320	292	118	5.2
Armenia	1,395	723	672	278	5.0
Billy White	586	286	300	113	5.2
Blackman Eddy	534	287	247	110	4.9
Buena Vista	599	316	283	111	5.4
Bullet Tree Falls	2,124	1,058	1,066	426	5.0
Calla Creek	286	145	141	62	4.6
Camalote	2,562	1,276	1,286	560	4.6
Central Farm	205	99	106	38	5.4
Cotton Tree	1,572	792	780	317	5.0
Cristo Rey	873	441	432	212	4.1
Duck Run 1	663	333	330	127	5.2
Duck Run 2	371	180	191	79	4.7
Duck Run 3	400	190	210	76	5.3
Esperanza	1,262	641	621	286	4.4
Frank's Eddy	378	199	179	82	4.6
Georgeville	921	464	457	190	4.8
La Gracia	271	146	125	48	5.6
Los Tambos	357	191	166	55	6.5
Lower Barton Creek	193	110	83	30	6.4
More Tomorrow	154	96	58	28	5.5
Ontario	775	394	381	174	4.5
Paslow Falls	193	110	83	43	4.5
Ringtail	186	96	90	35	5.3
Roaring Creek	1,974	965	1,009	449	4.4
San Antonio	1,847	933	914	381	4.8

Table 1.19 - Cont'd

Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
San José Succotz	2,322	1,142	1,180	472	4.9
Santa Familia	1,598	824	774	321	5.0
Santa Marta	1,136	614	522	249	4.6
Selena	201	109	92	40	5.0
Seven Miles	483	252	231	96	5.0
Spanish Lookout	2,253	1,151	1,102	482	4.7
Springfield	270	133	137	40	6.8
St. Matthews	1,153	564	589	253	4.6
Teakettle	1,747	887	860	359	4.9
Unitedville	971	476	495	213	4.6
Upper Barton Creek	380	201	179	54	7.0
Valley of Peace	2,112	1,091	1,021	401	5.3
Other - Cayo	1,170	627	543	251	4.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.20**Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	34,324	17,760	16,564	9,074	3.8
Dangriga	9,591	4,615	4,976	2,572	3.7
Alta Vista	369	216	153	92	4.0
Cow Pen	1,042	565	477	282	3.7
Georgetown	473	241	232	96	4.9
Hope Creek	1,128	581	547	278	4.1
Hopkins	1,610	777	833	427	3.8
Hummingbird Community	466	245	221	104	4.5
Independence	4,014	2,011	2,003	972	4.1
Kendall	118	72	46	37	3.2
Long Bank	164	105	59	64	2.6
Maya Beach	229	132	97	99	2.3
Maya Centre	386	198	188	87	4.4
Maya Mopan	632	316	316	110	5.7
Middlesex	221	118	103	51	4.3
Mullins River	235	155	80	102	2.3
Placencia	1,753	940	813	644	2.7
Pomona	1,730	929	801	439	3.9
Red Bank	1,201	621	580	200	6.0
Riversdale	567	358	209	221	2.6
San Juan	437	250	187	123	3.6
San Román	894	446	448	168	5.3
Santa Cruz	774	399	375	192	4.0
Santa Rosa	542	284	258	89	6.1
Sarawee	525	290	235	130	4.0
Seine Bight	1,310	669	641	324	4.0
Silk Grass	1,092	568	524	240	4.6
Sittee River	439	245	194	140	3.1
South Stann Creek	686	472	214	297	2.3
Steadfast	481	245	236	100	4.8
Valley Community	627	340	287	157	4.0
Other - Stann Creek	588	357	231	237	2.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.21**Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Total	30,785	15,415	15,370	6,537	4.7
Punta Gorda Town	5,351	2,519	2,832	1,358	3.9
Aguacate	369	178	191	64	5.8
Barranco	157	80	77	54	2.9
Bella Vista	3,508	1,802	1,706	827	4.2
Big Falls	845	412	433	169	5.0
Bladden	466	247	219	110	4.2
Blue Creek	366	172	194	65	5.6
Cattle Landing	226	121	105	63	3.6
Conejo	210	111	99	34	6.2
Corazón	188	96	92	39	4.8
Crique Jute	223	101	122	50	4.5
Crique Sarco	328	168	160	64	5.1
Dolores	460	224	236	81	5.7
Dump	198	92	106	42	4.7
Elridge	514	272	242	108	4.8
Forest Home	479	245	234	120	4.0
Golden Stream	349	176	173	52	6.7
Hicattee (Southern Highway)	363	173	190	65	5.6
Indian Creek	721	377	344	134	5.4
Jacinto/Westmoreland	337	167	170	78	4.3
Jalacté	769	377	392	119	6.5
Laguna	257	114	143	46	5.6
Mabilha	205	104	101	34	6.0
Mafredi	149	78	71	33	4.5
Mango Walk	244	144	100	93	2.6
Medina Bank	237	109	128	34	7.0
Midway	240	115	125	42	5.7
Monkey River	196	98	98	37	5.3
Otoxa	262	127	135	52	5.0

Table 1.21 - Cont'd

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2010

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Pine Hill	205	104	101	39	5.3
Pueblo Viejo	433	204	229	78	5.6
San Antonio	1,204	575	629	257	4.7
San Benito Poite	543	294	249	91	6.0
San Felipe	353	172	181	59	6.0
San Isidro	375	202	173	73	5.1
San José	849	403	446	175	4.9
San Marcos	623	320	303	96	6.5
San Miguel	537	267	270	96	5.6
San Pablo	250	127	123	40	6.3
San Pedro Columbia	1,703	875	828	317	5.4
San Vicente	441	233	208	77	5.7
Santa Ana	290	155	135	48	6.0
Santa Cruz	386	191	195	67	5.8
Santa Elena	200	101	99	37	5.4
Santa Teresa	370	185	185	61	6.1
Silver Creek	476	245	231	83	5.7
Sunday Wood	285	140	145	52	5.5
Swasey	257	146	111	69	3.7
Trio	899	481	418	188	4.8
Yemery Grove	265	131	134	51	5.2
Other - Toledo	1,624	865	759	416	3.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.22
Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural			1991
	Total	%	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total Population	185,970	100.0	91,386	87,383	44,443	42,940	98,587	50,141	48,446	
Total Disabled	10,649	5.7	5,530	5,224	2,314	2,910	5,425	2,805	2,620	
Sight	1,743	0.9	894	756	337	419	1,024	567	457	
Hearing	851	0.5	488	374	201	173	487	294	193	
Speech	515	0.3	284	239	129	110	283	159	124	
Upper limb	588	0.3	316	242	116	126	363	203	150	
Lower limb	1,574	0.8	732	799	328	471	795	415	380	
Neck & spine	637	0.3	351	232	110	122	411	244	167	
Slowness at learning	451	0.2	252	195	114	81	260	140	120	
Mental retardation	545	0.3	328	273	154	119	269	168	101	
Other	5,527	3.0	2,382	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389	

Table 1.22 - Cont'd
Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural			2000
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total Population	232,111	100.0	117,145	114,966	108,602	53,632	54,970	123,509	63,513	59,996	
Total Disabled	13,774	5.9	6,561	7,213	6,978	3,051	3,927	6,796	3,510	3,286	
Sight	6,888	3.0	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675	
Hearing	2,616	1.1	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608	
Speech	1,700	0.7	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391	
Moving	4,196	1.8	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094	
Body Movements	3,324	1.4	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863	
Gripping/Holding	1,671	0.7	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435	
Slowness at learning	1,455	0.6	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374	
Behavioural	991	0.4	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246	
Personal Care	1,462	0.6	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375	
Other	973	0.4	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.23**Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

1991

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes	10,649	2,054	2,021	3,006	1,909	1,047	612
Sight	1,743	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	5,119	1,035	1,037	1,322	959	464	302
Sight	894	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	5,530	1,019	984	1,684	950	583	310
Sight	849	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	665	663	904	519	299	95

Table 1.23 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Orange						Stann Creek	Toledo
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo			
Both Sexes	13,774	2,033	1,921	2,850	3,821	1,204	1,945	
Sight	6,888	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1,064	
Hearing	2,616	396	330	512	791	201	386	
Speech	1,700	261	221	391	482	163	182	
Moving	4,196	665	584	927	1,015	403	602	
Body Movements	3,324	567	441	730	803	330	453	
Gripping/Holding	1,671	246	223	348	448	160	246	
Slowness at Learning	1,455	259	189	330	326	189	162	
Behavioral	991	182	147	215	215	118	114	
Personal Care	1,462	200	195	350	379	105	233	
Other	973	60	207	239	363	31	73	
Male	6,978	1,098	1,012	1,324	1,986	555	1,003	
Sight	3,280	449	498	513	1,066	216	538	
Hearing	1,455	245	186	258	463	106	197	
Speech	972	158	130	220	274	96	94	
Moving	1,904	350	285	376	472	143	278	
Body Movements	1,515	308	214	286	384	119	204	
Gripping/Holding	801	134	107	151	219	73	117	
Slowness at Learning	794	158	110	176	163	109	78	
Behavioral	528	107	80	120	100	66	55	
Personal Care	716	113	105	163	177	47	111	
Other	484	37	106	111	179	16	35	
Female	6,796	935	909	1,526	1,835	649	942	
Sight	3,608	483	477	741	1,079	302	526	
Hearing	1,161	151	144	254	328	95	189	
Speech	728	103	91	171	208	67	88	
Moving	2,292	315	299	551	543	260	324	
Body Movements	1,809	259	227	444	419	211	249	
Gripping/Holding	870	112	116	197	229	87	129	
Slowness at learning	661	101	79	154	163	80	84	
Behavioral	463	75	67	95	115	52	59	
Personal Care	746	87	90	187	202	58	122	
Other	489	23	101	128	184	15	38	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.24

Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 2000* and 2010

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2000*								
Both Sexes	248,916	100.0	33,894	40,301	70,671	54,470	25,438	24,142
In Belize	212,082	85.2	30,986	35,394	62,155	43,218	20,266	20,063
Abroad	36,642	14.7	2,904	4,902	8,370	11,248	5,161	4,057
DK/NS	192	0.1	4	5	146	4	11	22
Male	125,064	100.0	17,053	20,627	34,740	27,289	13,206	12,149
In Belize	106,259	85.0	15,521	18,145	30,626	21,828	10,199	9,940
Abroad	18,701	15.0	1,532	2,479	4,031	5,460	2,999	2,200
DK/NS	104	0.1	0	3	83	1	8	9
Female	123,852	100.0	16,841	19,674	35,931	27,181	12,232	11,993
In Belize	105,823	85.4	15,465	17,249	31,529	21,390	10,067	10,123
Abroad	17,941	14.5	1,372	2,423	4,339	5,788	2,162	1,857
DK/NS	88	0.1	4	2	63	3	3	13
2010								
Both Sexes	322,453	100.0	41,060	45,947	95,292	75,046	34,322	30,786
In Belize	273,318	84.8	37,270	40,488	82,686	59,764	27,695	25,415
Abroad	45,723	14.2	3,352	4,927	11,512	14,699	6,067	5,166
DK/NS	3412	1.1	438	532	1,094	583	560	205
Male	161,227	100.0	20,520	23,215	46,873	37,445	17,759	15,415
In Belize	136,729	84.8	18,602	20,603	40,765	30,188	13,982	12,589
Abroad	22,841	14.2	1,710	2,376	5,601	6,984	3,466	2,704
DK/NS	1,657	1.0	208	236	507	273	311	122
Female	161,226	100.0	20,540	22,732	48,419	37,601	16,563	15,371
In Belize	136,589	84.7	18,668	19,885	41,921	29,576	13,713	12,826
Abroad	22,882	14.2	1,642	2,551	5,911	7,715	2,601	2,462
DK/NS	1,755	1.1	230	296	587	310	249	83

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

*Figures have been revised to reflect the estimated under count

Table 1.25

Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural			1991
	Total	%	Total		Total	Urban		Total	Rural		
			Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328	
In Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932	
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304	
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829	
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,869	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559	
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452	
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841	
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72	
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44	
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8	
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194	
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30	
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0	
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9	
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19	
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3	
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2	
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12	
DK/NS	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18	

Table 1.25 - Cont'd
Tabular Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural			2000
	Total	%		Total	Male		Total	Male		
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,263	51,470	53,793	126,848	65,199	61,649
In Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	128	70	58	67	35	32

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.26
Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 2000 and 2010

	Total	%	Orange				Cayo	Stann	
			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Creek		Toledo	
Total	36,832	100.0	2,908	4,905	8,517	11,251	5,173	4,078	
Canada	473	1.3	27	97	72	235	24	18	
China	1,683	4.6	138	204	907	358	73	3	
El Salvador	6,479	17.6	642	958	1,492	2,719	453	215	
Guatemala	15,580	42.3	949	2,010	1,572	5,774	2,111	3,164	
Honduras	5,316	14.4	181	325	1,856	551	1,985	418	
India	295	0.8	5	55	161	49	15	10	
Mexico	2,500	6.8	697	1,005	250	492	33	23	
Nicaragua	306	0.8	14	21	193	49	24	5	
USA	1,885	5.1	148	91	779	473	266	128	
Other	2,123	5.8	103	134	1,089	547	178	72	
Not Reported	192	0.5	4	5	146	4	11	22	

Table 1.26 - Cont'd
Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 2000 and 2010

	Total	%	Orange					Stann Creek	Toledo
			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek		
Total	45723	100.0	3352	4927	11512	14699	6068	5165	
Canada	696	1.5	97	76	157	269	64	33	
China	1736	3.8	179	142	811	307	232	65	
El Salvador	7105	15.5	571	907	1846	3017	456	308	
Guatemala	18863	41.3	952	1938	2334	7656	2523	3460	
Honduras	6981	15.3	267	413	2452	1010	1949	890	
India	491	1.1	94	82	240	51	23	1	
Mexico	2236	4.9	605	875	260	431	24	41	
Nicaragua	631	1.4	39	71	390	70	46	15	
USA	2817	6.2	277	132	1001	786	425	196	
Other	3908	8.5	286	265	1838	1076	314	149	
Not Reported	259	0.6	5	26	183	26	12	7	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.27

Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	1991						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	185,970	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
None	40,573	6,269	7,276	7,767	9,492	3,691	6,078
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	492	491	2,293	815	496	245
Primary	107,525	18,150	18,872	28,078	21,447	11,162	9,816
Secondary	25,296	2,800	3,043	12,586	4,146	1,637	1,084
Pre-University/Post Secondary	4,300	469	508	2,224	677	275	147
University	2,390	179	199	1,262	525	151	74
Other	517	37	50	233	139	40	18
Not Stated	537	23	66	335	64	25	24
Male	93,968	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
None	20,698	3,164	3,767	3,891	4,944	1,913	3,019
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,393	273	240	1,135	396	227	122
Primary	54,516	9,224	9,645	14,239	10,671	5,800	4,937
Secondary	12,098	1,427	1,678	5,601	2,027	788	577
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,073	251	274	983	357	125	83
University	1,544	108	151	781	351	101	52
Other	270	16	24	131	68	22	9
Not Stated	376	17	56	230	44	16	13
Female	92,002	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
None	19,875	3,105	3,509	3,876	4,548	1,778	3,059
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,439	219	251	1,158	419	269	123
Primary	53,009	8,926	9,227	13,839	10,776	5,362	4,879
Secondary	13,198	1,373	1,365	6,985	2,119	849	507
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,227	218	234	1,241	320	150	64
University	846	71	48	481	174	50	22
Other	247	21	26	102	71	18	9
Not Stated	161	6	10	105	20	9	11

Table 1.27 - Cont'd

Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached:
1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	218,009	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316
None	64,453	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	230	245	1,645	340	415	28
Primary	109,900	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109
Secondary	26,083	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371
University	4,223	343	428	2,078	890	328	156
Other	279	13	14	108	95	21	28
Not Stated	477	2	46	269	84	28	48
Male	109,535	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730
None	32,356	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,402	111	123	802	161	188	17
Primary	55,984	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165
Secondary	12,621	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,404	608	619	1,734	880	386	177
University	2,335	202	265	1,035	536	203	94
Other	147	4	6	55	53	13	16
Not Stated	286	1	25	151	59	20	30
Female	108,474	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586
None	32,097	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,501	119	122	843	179	227	11
Primary	53,916	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944
Secondary	13,462	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	5,287	629	605	2,462	967	430	194
University	1,888	141	163	1,043	354	125	62
Other	132	9	8	53	42	8	12
Not Stated	191	1	21	118	25	8	18

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.28

Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991									
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297
None	40,573	21.8	20,688	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,069	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	419	290	129	118	86	32
2000									
Total	218,009	100.0	109,535	99,589	48,593	50,996	118,420	60,942	57,478
None	64,453	29.6	32,356	19,791	9,542	10,249	44,662	22,814	21,848
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	1,402	2,191	1,061	1,130	712	341	371
Primary	109,900	50.4	55,984	49,391	24,736	24,655	60,509	31,248	29,261
Secondary	26,083	12.0	12,621	17,371	8,117	9,254	8,712	4,504	4,208
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	4,404	7,033	3,051	3,982	2,658	1,353	1,305
University	4,223	1.9	2,335	3,256	1,773	1,483	967	562	405
Other	279	0.1	147	220	119	101	59	28	31
Not Stated	477	0.2	286	336	194	142	141	92	49

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.29
Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000**

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1991								
Total	108,789	54,893	53,896	54,508	26,091	28,417	54,281	28,802	25,479
Married	42,147	20,995	21,152	18,516	9,079	9,437	23,631	11,916	11,715
Widowed	3,650	946	2,704	2,187	497	1,690	1,463	449	1,014
Divorced	928	463	465	689	319	370	239	144	95
Legally Separated	1,233	562	671	854	366	488	379	196	183
Never Married	60,831	31,927	28,904	32,262	15,830	16,432	28,569	16,097	12,472
2000									
Total	142,536	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672
Married	52,244	25,914	26,330	21,438	10,588	10,850	30,806	15,326	15,480
Common-law union	27,626	13,501	14,125	14,177	6,933	7,244	13,449	6,568	6,881
Visiting partner	3,593	1,554	2,039	2,877	1,239	1,638	716	315	401
Married but not in union	1,879	705	1,174	1,097	368	729	782	337	445
Legally separated and not in union	600	189	411	376	108	268	224	81	143
Widowed and not in union	3,748	867	2,881	2,121	411	1,710	1,627	456	1,171
Divorced and not in union	791	285	506	527	173	354	264	112	152
Not in union	51,542	28,116	23,426	25,259	12,775	12,484	26,283	15,341	10,942
DK/NS	513	300	213	369	213	156	144	87	57

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.30
Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	1991						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987
Married	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548
Widowed	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259
Divorced	928	71	62	532	164	72	27
Legally Separated	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75
Never Married	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078
Male	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594
Married	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280
Widowed	946	195	144	301	169	79	58
Divorced	463	27	30	269	77	43	17
Legally Separated	562	64	58	249	92	66	33
Never Married	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206
Female	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393
Married	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268
Widowed	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201
Divorced	465	44	32	263	87	29	10
Legally Separated	671	78	73	315	108	55	42
Never Married	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872

Table 1.30 - Cont'd

Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	2000						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Legally married	52,244	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665
Common-law union	27,626	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048
Visiting partner	3,593	168	89	2,456	221	491	168
Married but not in union	1,879	302	284	539	413	194	147
Legally separated & not in union	600	76	108	182	171	26	37
Widowed and not in union	3,748	603	592	1,069	756	402	326
Divorced and not in union	791	59	71	378	157	77	49
Not in union	51,542	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999
DK/NS	513	15	34	337	81	23	23
Male	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Legally married	25,914	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816
Common-law union	13,501	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987
Visiting partner	1,554	73	20	1,080	96	211	74
Married but not in union	705	113	111	187	137	89	68
Legally separated & not in union	189	20	39	62	48	8	12
Widowed and not in union	867	174	165	216	180	77	55
Divorced and not in union	285	22	22	138	50	41	12
Not in union	28,116	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270
DK/NS	300	5	23	197	44	14	17
Female	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Legally married	26,330	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849
Common-law union	14,125	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061
Visiting partner	2,039	95	69	1,376	125	280	94
Married but not in union	1,174	189	173	352	276	105	79
Legally separated & not in union	411	56	69	120	123	18	25
Widowed and not in union	2,881	429	427	853	576	325	271
Divorced and not in union	506	37	49	240	107	36	37
Not in union	23,426	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729
DK/NS	213	10	11	140	37	9	6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.31

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Population						Stann Creek	Toledo
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize		
Total	51,945	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	4,494
Number of Persons								
1	6,219	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	406
2	6,724	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	516
3	7,676	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,582	516
4	8,411	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	606
5 +	22,915	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,450
Number of Bedrooms								
1	12,175	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,348
2	18,918	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	1,116
3	12,891	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	566
4 +	7,808	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	1,455
DK/NS	153	99	54	1	6	81	46	9
Type of Ownership								
Own/Hire Purchase	32,519	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,572
Squat	220	91	129	36	33	93	41	13
Rent-Private	10,324	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	331
Rent-Government	837	603	234	51	101	446	188	44
Lease	1,329	369	960	399	393	157	310	45
Rent-Free	6,353	2,524	3,829	691	865	1,637	1,061	520
Other	257	141	116	16	26	120	69	24
DK/NS	106	66	40	4	11	67	14	6

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

Type of Dwelling	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Undivided Private House	43,490	20,135	23,355	6,135	7,250	11,724	9,536	4,658	4,187
Part of a Private House	2,735	1,878	857	162	205	1,466	556	291	55
Flat/Apartment/Condo	1,412	1,176	236	21	36	1,118	166	55	26
Double House/Duplex	2,041	1,674	367	185	145	1,287	192	213	19
Combined Business & Dwelling	1,375	795	580	203	235	311	340	173	113
Barracks	650	95	555	3	0	82	6	474	85
Other	168	106	62	6	6	98	35	15	8
DK/NS	74	50	24	7	2	51	12	1	1
Year Dwelling was Built									
Before 1961	1,878	1,408	470	358	99	938	228	166	89
1961 - 1969	2,645	1,527	1,118	372	256	909	552	497	59
1970 - 1979	5,118	2,734	2,384	957	910	1,300	1,321	464	166
1980 - 1989	8,143	3,617	4,526	1,522	1,642	2,041	1,711	750	477
1990 - 1994	8,898	3,747	5,151	1,282	1,443	2,256	2,119	943	855
1995	2,913	1,067	1,846	348	447	697	609	356	456
1996	2,237	726	1,511	232	282	474	439	357	453
1997	2,234	767	1,467	236	311	500	524	275	388
1998	2,568	831	1,737	261	325	563	601	322	496
1999	2,561	820	1,741	282	298	538	601	308	534
2000	909	316	593	73	100	211	253	100	172
DK/NS	11,841	8,349	3,492	799	1,766	5,710	1,875	1,342	349
Type of Material For Roofing									
Sheet Metal	41,617	22,681	18,936	4,232	5,976	14,989	9,528	4,790	2,102
Shingle	204	128	76	22	7	119	19	29	8
Rubber Rye	1,243	96	1,147	118	355	39	282	324	125
Concrete	4,297	2,658	1,639	1,570	979	771	490	336	151
Thatched	3,988	64	3,924	622	501	46	412	317	2,090
Asbestos	183	84	99	60	18	22	25	50	8
Other	307	128	179	95	38	72	69	25	8
DK/NS	106	70	36	3	5	79	8	9	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Creek	Toledo
Type of Material for Floor											
Wood	16,837	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783		
Concrete	30,430	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929		
Dirt	4,057	265	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749		
Other	342	192	150	15	29	158	76	40	24		
DK/NS	279	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9		
Type of Material Of Outer Walls											
Wood	22,923	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147		
Plywood	1,667	1,055	612	54	85	1,155	100	251	22		
Concrete	20,924	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,586	1,027		
Wood & Concrete	2,231	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135		
Sticks/Palmetto	3,042	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123		
Bricks	29	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0		
Stucco	281	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1		
Makeshift	33	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4		
Other	726	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34		
DK/NS	89	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1		
Main source of Drinking Water											
Private, Piped into Dwelling	2,050	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87		
Var/Drum/Well, not Piped	14,190	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,621	1,208	752	701		
Public, Piped into Dwelling	13,498	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	656		
Public, Piped into Yard	8,828	3,216	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983		
Public, Standpipe or Hand Pump	2,207	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193		
Public Well	456	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308		
River/Stream/Creek/Pond/Spring	1,166	28	1,138	0	16	66	448	250	386		
Purified Water	8,767	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115		
Other	679	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63		
DK/NS	104	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2		

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal/Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Toilet/Facilities							
W.C. linked to Sewer System	7,851	7,851	0	0	6,972	879	0
W.C. linked to Septic Tank	18,049	12,141	5,908	2,152	6,394	3,758	2,600
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & Elevated	3,976	933	3,043	735	439	676	520
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & not Elevated	5,439	902	4,537	1,014	1,563	995	826
Pit Latrine, Ventilated Compost	952	255	697	78	167	405	58
Pit Latrine, Not Ventilated	12,497	2,524	9,973	2,586	2,463	3,906	1,467
Others	847	669	178	5	626	26	127
None	2,222	557	1,665	149	466	173	276
DK/NS	112	77	35	3	81	15	6
Type of lighting							
Gas Lamp	1,068	143	925	114	355	29	285
Kerosene Lamp	6,859	572	6,287	618	804	1,948	680
Electricity From B.E.L.	41,023	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	4,213
Electricity from Priv. Generator	1,394	108	1,286	40	187	102	383
Others	1,488	402	1,086	195	174	284	411
DK/NS	113	79	34	4	81	11	8
Type of Fuel for Cooking							
Wood	8,197	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	813
Gas (Butane)	41,281	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	14,637	4,526
Kerosene	780	489	291	43	49	69	242
Electricity	299	255	44	30	13	33	23
Others	948	614	334	50	100	501	147
DK/NS	440	236	204	19	22	23	129

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stann Creek	Toledo
Number of appliances At Least One							
Radio	44,755	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	9,531	3,355
Television Set	36,482	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	6,867	1,425
Video Recorder	13,403	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	2,872	509
Personal Computer	4,273	3,226	1,047	302	362	996	132
Private Vehicle	15,750	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	3,631	590
Refrigerator	30,626	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	6,091	1,288
Washing Machine	25,322	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	5,060	707
Gas Stove	42,965	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	9,241	2,242
Microwave	10,040	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	2,086	248
Telephone	21,142	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	4,069	688
None	6,985	2,043	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,264	1,137
Radio	15,248	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	3,921	3,059
Television Set	38,277	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	7,916	3,978
Video Recorder	47,354	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	9,767	4,359
Personal Computer	35,924	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	7,157	3,901
Private Vehicle	21,049	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	4,695	3,201
Refrigerator	26,371	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	5,721	3,784
Washing Machine	8,715	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	2,243
Gas Stove	41,587	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	8,684	4,239
Microwave	30,377	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,677	3,815
Telephone							

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.32
Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Piped Into Dwelling		Vat/Drum and Well	Public Piped Into Yard	Purified		DK/NS
		Private	Public			Water	Other	
Country Total	51,945	2,050	13,498	14,190	8,828	8,767	4,508	104
Urban	25,909	477	9,850	4,516	3,216	7,276	509	65
Rural	26,036	1,573	3,648	9,674	5,612	1,491	3,999	39
Corozal	6,722	85	588	4,340	743	512	453	1
Corozal Town	1,876	20	100	1,396	20	305	35	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	65	488	2,944	723	207	418	1
Orange Walk	7,879	188	876	3,568	1,398	1,632	209	8
Orange Walk Town	2,895	20	360	912	322	1,236	39	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	168	516	2,656	1,076	396	170	2
Belize	16,137	453	5,448	3,621	1,132	4,942	477	64
Belize City	11,716	190	4,962	1,651	907	3,719	243	44
San Pedro Town	1,114	16	50	294	4	716	27	7
Belize Rural	3,307	247	436	1,676	221	507	207	13
Cayo	10,833	1,038	3,653	1,208	2,770	1,293	846	25
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	188	1,896	36	650	230	50	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	25	488	45	342	163	38	3
Belmopan	1,255	7	534	29	51	594	38	2
Cayo Rural	5,621	818	935	1,098	1,727	306	720	17
Stann Creek	5,880	199	2,277	752	1,802	273	573	4
Dangriga	2,100	11	1,232	16	600	224	17	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	188	1,045	736	1,202	49	556	4
Toledo	4,494	87	656	701	983	115	1,950	2
Punta Gorda	996	0	428	137	320	89	22	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	87	228	564	663	26	1,928	2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.33

Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	W.C. linked to			Pit Latrine		Other	None	DK/NS
		Sewerage System	Septic Tank	Ventilated	Not Ventilated				
Country Total	51,945	7,851	18,049	10,367	12,497	847	2,222	112	
Urban	25,909	7,851	12,141	2,090	2,524	669	557	77	
Rural	26,036	0	5,908	8,277	9,973	178	1,665	35	
Corozal	6,722	0	2,152	1,827	2,586	5	149	3	
Corozal Town	1,876	0	1,352	160	359	0	5	0	
Corozal Rural	4,846	0	800	1,667	2,227	5	144	3	
Orange Walk	7,879	0	2,355	2,868	2,463	8	180	5	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	0	1,778	525	580	5	4	3	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	0	577	2,343	1,883	3	176	2	
Belize	16,137	6,972	6,394	1,031	567	626	466	81	
Belize City	11,716	6,665	3,745	160	67	579	440	60	
San Pedro Town	1,114	307	744	35	11	6	2	9	
Belize Rural	3,307	0	1,905	836	489	41	24	12	
Cayo	10,833	879	3,758	2,076	3,906	26	173	15	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	0	1,698	480	662	7	3	3	
Benque Viejo	1,104	0	547	265	283	2	6	1	
Belmopan	1,255	879	313	27	32	2	2	0	
Cayo Rural	5,621	0	1,200	1,304	2,929	15	162	11	
Stann Creek	5,880	0	2,600	1,404	1,467	127	276	6	
Dangriga	2,100	0	1,449	321	191	62	76	1	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	0	1,151	1,083	1,276	65	200	5	
Toledo	4,494	0	790	1,161	1,508	55	978	2	
Punta Gorda	996	0	515	117	339	6	19	0	
Toledo Rural	3,498	0	275	1,044	1,169	49	959	2	

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.34
Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Lamp		Electricity		Other	DK/NS
		Gas	Kerosene	Public	Private Gen.		
Country Total	51,945	1,068	6,859	41,023	1,394	1,488	113
Urban	25,909	143	572	24,605	108	402	79
Rural	26,036	925	6,287	16,418	1,286	1,086	34
Corozal	6,722	114	618	5,751	40	195	4
Corozal Town	1,876	6	25	1,821	4	19	1
Corozal Rural	4,846	108	593	3,930	36	176	3
Orange Walk	7,879	355	804	6,353	187	174	6
Orange Walk Town	2,895	10	42	2,803	11	25	4
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	345	762	3,550	176	149	2
Belize	16,137	29	569	15,072	102	284	81
Belize City	11,716	11	150	11,279	60	167	49
San Pedro Town	1,114	4	10	1,062	8	12	18
Belize Rural	3,307	14	409	2,731	34	105	14
Cayo	10,833	219	1,948	7,780	464	411	11
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	31	164	2,554	13	86	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	51	9	1,015	5	23	1
Belmopan	1,255	5	10	1,220	3	17	0
Cayo Rural	5,621	132	1,765	2,991	443	285	5
Stann Creek	5,880	285	680	4,213	383	311	8
Dangriga	2,100	23	88	1,950	3	36	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	262	592	2,263	380	275	8
Toledo	4,494	66	2,240	1,854	218	113	3
Punta Gorda	996	2	74	901	1	17	1
Toledo Rural	3,498	64	2,166	953	217	96	2

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.35

Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Wood	Gas	Kerosene	Electricity	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	8,197	41,281	780	299	948	440
Urban	25,909	629	23,686	489	255	614	236
Rural	26,036	7,568	17,595	291	44	334	204
Corozal	6,722	1,566	5,014	43	30	50	19
Corozal Town	1,876	80	1,739	21	23	10	3
Corozal Rural	4,846	1,486	3,275	22	7	40	16
Orange Walk	7,879	1,343	6,352	49	13	100	22
Orange Walk Town	2,895	84	2,706	28	8	63	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	1,259	3,646	21	5	37	16
Belize	16,137	247	14,637	340	195	501	217
Belize City	11,716	31	10,708	286	142	371	178
San Pedro Town	1,114	5	969	4	42	73	21
Belize Rural	3,307	211	2,960	50	11	57	18
Cayo	10,833	1,764	8,853	69	33	91	23
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	126	2,663	23	13	23	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	148	924	11	3	14	4
Belmopan	1,255	24	1,214	0	11	5	1
Cayo Rural	5,621	1,466	4,052	35	6	49	13
Stann Creek	5,880	813	4,526	242	23	147	129
Dangriga	2,100	56	1,885	94	11	42	12
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	757	2,641	148	12	105	117
Toledo	4,494	2,464	1,899	37	5	59	30
Punta Gorda	996	75	878	22	2	13	6
Toledo Rural	3,498	2,389	1,021	15	3	46	24

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,932	707	1495	2428	1819	941	542
< 15	21	1	4	4	5	5	2
15 - 19	1,344	118	233	363	361	174	95
20 - 24	2,401	234	466	730	556	276	139
25 - 29	1,764	175	360	571	368	176	114
30 - 34	1,144	84	206	361	264	140	89
35 - 39	548	51	91	166	135	61	44
40 - 44	167	17	24	48	45	18	15
45 +	7	0	1	1	2	2	1
Not Stated	536	27	110	184	83	89	43
Married							
Total	2,814	375	673	565	671	210	320
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	184	37	43	25	42	8	29
20 - 24	715	125	191	98	178	50	73
25 - 29	772	104	198	181	165	48	76
30 - 34	578	53	133	138	141	46	67
35 - 39	276	33	57	64	67	23	32
40 - 44	83	11	12	15	27	6	12
45 +	3	0	0	0	1	1	1
Not Stated	203	12	39	44	50	28	30
Unmarried							
Total	5,118	332	822	1863	1148	731	222
< 15	21	1	4	4	5	5	2
15 - 19	1,160	81	190	338	319	166	66
20 - 24	1,686	109	275	632	378	226	66
25 - 29	992	71	162	390	203	128	38
30 - 34	566	31	73	223	123	94	22
35 - 39	272	18	34	102	68	38	12
40 - 44	84	6	12	33	18	12	3
45 +	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
Not Stated	333	15	71	140	33	61	13

*1 case for Marital status is unknown

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.2**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008**

	Total	Orange				Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1
15 - 19	1,197	123	187	319	299	170	99
20 - 24	2,320	209	442	677	581	244	167
25 - 29	1,721	130	346	523	406	194	122
30 - 34	1,079	72	220	326	255	117	89
35 - 39	536	35	104	139	146	51	61
40 - 44	154	6	26	37	40	21	24
45 +	9	0	1	3	4	1	0
Not Stated	88	6*	6	17	32	25	2
Married							
Total	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	195	40	50	21	40	16	28
20 - 24	712	98	212	102	175	40	85
25 - 29	745	79	202	166	172	41	85
30 - 34	559	51	125	134	149	39	61
35 - 39	286	22	65	51	84	16	48
40 - 44	93	5	18	17	24	10	19
45 +	6	0	1	2	2	1	0
Not Stated	34	2	3	3	17	7	2
Unmarried							
Total	4,495	283	660	1555	1105	655	237
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1
15 - 19	1,002	83	137	298	259	154	71
20 - 24	1,608	111	230	575	406	204	82
25 - 29	976	51	144	357	234	153	37
30 - 34	520	21	95	192	106	78	28
35 - 39	250	13	39	88	62	35	13
40 - 44	61	1	8	20	16	11	5
45 +	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Not Stated	53	3	3	14	15	18	0

*1 case for Marital status is unknown

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.3**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007**

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,217	146	170	324	320	150	107
20 - 24	2,235	270	371	659	532	226	177
25 - 29	1,653	166	262	500	418	168	139
30 - 34	1,042	116	158	298	249	132	89
35 - 39	583	59	90	166	144	72	52
40 - 44	184	19	31	41	52	15	26
45 +	10	2	1	1	2	0	4
Not Stated	99	9	5	32	47	5	1
Married							
Total	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	214	40	45	26	58	11	34
20 - 24	703	116	167	112	170	46	92
25 - 29	732	75	179	158	191	36	93
30 - 34	542	64	104	122	136	48	68
35 - 39	338	34	69	80	88	27	40
40 - 44	119	13	24	18	36	5	23
45 +	7	2	1	0	1	0	3
Not Stated	43	1	4	7	30	1	0
Unmarried							
Total	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,003	106	125	298	262	139	73
20 - 24	1,532	154	204	547	362	180	85
25 - 29	921	91	83	342	227	132	46
30 - 34	500	52	54	176	113	84	21
35 - 39	244	25	20	86	56	45	12
40 - 44	66	6	8	23	16	10	3
45 +	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Not Stated	56	8	1	25	17	4	1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.4
Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2009

Year	Total	Male	Female
1981	5,821	2,998	2,823
1982	5,899	2,953	2,946
1983	6,044	3,068	2,976
1984	5,756	2,895	2,861
1985	5,916	3,083	2,833
1986	6,136	3,158	2,978
1987	6,121	3,096	3,025
1988	6,325	3,246	3,079
1989	6,686	3,364	3,322
1990	7,200	3,652	3,548
1991	6,555	3,345	3,210
1992	7,597	3,762	3,835
1993	6,462	3,314	3,148
1994	5,887	2,963	2,924
1995	6,623	3,357	3,266
1996	6,678	3,381	3,297
1997	7,348	3,721	3,627
1998	6,844	3,481	3,363
1999	7,113	3,621	3,492
2000	7,313	3,722	3,591
2001	7,215	3,635	3,580
2002	7,553	3,865	3,688
2003	7,440	3,777	3,663
2004	8,083	4,138	3,945
2005	8,396	4,273	4,123
2006	7,171	3,619	3,552
2007	7,036	3,643	3,393
2008	7,126	3,661	3,465
2009	7,932	3,936	3,726

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.5**Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total Live Births							
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	480	1,388	2,259	1,754	824	735
2004	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
2009	7,932	707	1,495	2,428	1,819	941	542
Married Women							
2001	3,027	523	618	450	739	237	460
2002	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463
2003	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478
2004	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
2005	3,473	348	877	573	871	271	533
2006	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
2007	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
2008	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328
2009	2,814	375	673	565	671	210	320
Unmarried Women							
2001	4,188	371	466	1,452	972	641	286
2002	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291
2003	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257
2004	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
2005	4,923	246	799	1,642	1,154	752	330
2006	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
2007	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
2008	4,495	283	660	1,555	1,105	655	237
2009	5,118	332	822	1,863	1,148	731	222

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.6**Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008p	2009
Total	8,396	7,171	7036	7125	7932
< 15	25	23	13	22	21
15 - 19	1,351	1,223	1,217	1197	1344
20 - 24	2,394	2,253	2,235	2320	2401
25 - 29	1,741	1,701	1,653	1721	1764
30 - 34	1,170	1,048	1,042	1079	1144
35 - 39	613	584	583	536	548
40 - 44	203	165	184	154	167
45 +	16	21	10	9	7
Not Stated	883	153	99	87	536

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.7**Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2009**

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes							
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747
2004r	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005p	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
2009	7932	707	1,495	2,428	1,819	941	542
Male							
2002	3,865	300	763	1,098	877	444	383
2003	3,777	239	721	1,127	916	404	370
2004r	4,138	330	802	1,204	959	443	400
2005p	4,273	313	832	1,109	1,040	527	452
2006	3,619	289	712	1,056	850	403	309
2007	3,643	416	557	1,095	887	406	282
2008	3,661	311	686	1,043	951	394	276
2009	4062	363	788	1,238	904	497	272
Female							
2002	3,688	297	732	991	889	408	371
2003	3,663	220	676	1,079	856	455	377
2004	3,945	319	730	1,175	898	423	400
2005	4,123	281	844	1,106	985	496	411
2006	3,552	264	664	1,036	877	404	307
2007	3,393	372	532	929	883	364	313
2008	3,465	270	650	1008	817	431	289
2009	3,872	344	707	1190	915	444	272

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.8**Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2002	28.5	17.5	35.9	26.5	30.2	31.6	29.9
2003	27.2	13.3	32.6	27.1	29	30.8	28.7
2004	28.6	18.5	35	28.3	29.1	30	29.9
2005	28.8	16.7	37.3	25.5	30.3	34.1	31.3
2006	23.3	15.1	29.2	22.7	24.1	25.4	21.2
2007	22.6	21.7	23.1	21.7	24.9	23.9	20.3
2008	22.1	15.8	27.7	21.2	23.0	24.8	18.8
2009	23.8	18.9	30.2	24.2	22.5	27.3	17.4

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.9**Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2007- 2009**

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2007					
Total	7,036	7,036	77,900	0.573	2.9
15 - 19	1,230	1,248	17,400	0.072	
20 - 24	2,235	2,267	12,700	0.179	
25 - 29	1,653	1,677	11,600	0.145	
30 - 34	1,042	1,057	11,200	0.094	
35 - 39	584	592	10,100	0.059	
40 - 44	184	187	8,500	0.022	
45 - 49+	10	10	6,400	0.002	
Unknown	99	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2008					
Total	7,126	7,126	80,300	0.560	2.8
15 - 19	1,219	1,234	17,900	0.069	
20 - 24	2,320	2,349	13,100	0.179	
25 - 29	1,722	1,743	11,900	0.146	
30 - 34	1,079	1,092	11,600	0.094	
35 - 39	536	543	10,400	0.052	
40 - 44	154	156	8,800	0.018	
45 - 49+	9	9	6,600	0.001	
Unknown	87	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2009					
Total	7,932	7,933	85,000	0.602	3.0
15 - 19	1365	1,464	19000	0.077	
20 - 24	2401	2,575	13500	0.191	
25 - 29	1764	1,892	12200	0.155	
30 - 34	1144	1,227	11600	0.106	
35 - 39	548	588	10900	0.054	
40 - 44	167	179	9800	0.018	
45 - 49+	7	8	8000	0.001	
Unknown	536	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.10**Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2005- 2006**

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2005					
Total	8,396	8,396	71,030	0.714	3.6
15 - 19	1,376	1,538	15,955	0.096	
20 - 24	2,394	2,675	13,285	0.201	
25 - 29	1,741	1,946	11,600	0.168	
30 - 34	1,170	1,308	9,980	0.131	
35 - 39	613	685	8,580	0.08	
40 - 44	203	227	6,605	0.034	
45 - 49+	16	18	5,025	0.004	
Unknown	883	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2006					
Total	7,171	7,171	75,250	0.599	3.0
15 - 19	1,246	1,272	16,770	0.076	
20 - 24	2,253	2,302	12,485	0.184	
25 - 29	1,701	1,738	11,255	0.154	
30 - 34	1,048	1,071	10,885	0.098	
35 - 39	584	597	9,715	0.061	
40 - 44	165	168	8,055	0.021	
45 - 49+	21	22	6,085	0.004	
Unknown	153	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.11
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2011

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,555	194	205	565	292	190	109
< 1	145	11	22	36	42	19	15
1 - 4	19	4	3	2	5	2	3
5 - 9	13	0	1	2	4	5	1
10 - 14	12	1	0	7	3	0	1
15 - 19	41	2	4	18	13	3	1
20 - 24	62	5	11	23	10	6	7
25 - 29	69	8	4	33	11	8	5
30 - 34	65	9	2	32	7	11	4
35 - 39	61	5	6	28	11	7	4
40 - 44	72	8	8	34	9	9	4
45 - 49	89	8	15	39	12	12	3
50 - 54	94	10	11	41	15	11	6
55 - 59	97	16	9	35	14	16	7
60 - 64	89	8	16	33	12	14	6
65+	627	99	93	202	124	67	42
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2010

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,557	186	188	606	270	202	104
< 1	96	8	8	37	21	8	14
1 - 4	26	3	0	8	4	5	6
5 - 9	21	0	2	10	2	6	1
10 - 14	17	2	2	6	2	5	0
15 - 19	41	3	3	21	7	5	2
20 - 24	55	5	3	27	8	11	1
25 - 29	64	2	7	30	8	11	5
30 - 34	71	3	6	37	11	9	5
35 - 39	76	7	9	35	15	6	4
40 - 44	62	8	6	32	8	7	1
45 - 49	90	4	8	43	17	12	6
50 - 54	82	10	8	33	16	12	3
55 - 59	99	15	13	36	17	12	6
60 - 64	88	16	13	31	11	16	1
65+	669	100	100	220	123	77	49
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13
Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2011

	2008			2009			2010			2011			
	Total	Male	Female	Unknown	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,302	752	549	1	1,453	842	611	1,557	929	628	1,555	915	640
< 1	85	49	35	1	133	72	61	96	49	47	145	67	78
1 - 4	35	19	16	0	35	18	17	26	14	12	19	10	9
5 - 9	9	4	5	0	11	6	5	21	11	10	13	7	6
10 - 14	12	8	4	0	12	11	1	17	9	8	12	6	6
15 - 19	42	29	13	0	36	25	11	41	30	11	41	29	12
20 - 24	65	49	16	0	46	33	13	55	40	15	62	50	12
25 - 29	53	40	13	0	58	38	20	64	46	18	69	59	10
30 - 34	48	34	14	0	56	40	16	71	53	18	65	47	18
35 - 39	47	34	13	0	60	38	22	76	51	25	61	35	26
40 - 44	52	34	18	0	58	37	21	62	40	22	72	51	21
45 - 49	68	32	36	0	73	44	29	90	56	34	89	55	34
50 - 54	77	46	31	0	93	55	38	82	53	29	94	56	38
55 - 59	73	36	37	0	99	59	40	99	67	32	97	64	33
60 - 64	67	44	23	0	96	55	41	88	48	40	89	55	34
65 +	569	294	275	0	587	311	276	669	362	307	627	324	303

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14
Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2003 - 2011

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes							
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
2009	1,453	150	164	578	271	196	94
2010	1,557	186	188	606	270	202	104
2011	1,555	194	205	565	292	190	109
Male							
2003	748	99	80	314	123	93	39
2004	770	83	84	320	126	98	59
2005	810	99	84	328	135	101	63
2006	802	90	108	290	138	106	70
2007	805	91	77	359	123	102	53
2008	752	78	85	309	138	95	47
2009	842	83	87	361	150	115	46
2010	928	109	108	360	165	136	49
2011	915	109	111	351	158	119	67
Female							
2003	529	58	67	203	92	76	33
2004	528	63	63	179	110	66	47
2005	559	59	75	210	90	85	40
2006	594	69	75	209	112	78	51
2007	584	82	100	202	92	70	38
2008	549	62	74	204	91	75	43
2009	611	67	77	217	121	81	48
2010	628	77	80	245	105	66	55
2011	640	85	94	214	134	71	42

Note: For the year 2010 they was 1 Interdeterminant sex

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15**Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2002 - 2011**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Crude Death Rate*							
2002	4.8	4.6	4.3	6.1	4.1	6.3	2.3
2003	4.7	4.5	3.4	6.4	3.5	6.1	2.8
2004	4.6	4.2	3.4	5.9	3.7	5.7	4
2005	4.7	4.5	3.5	6.2	3.4	6.2	3.7
2006	4.6	4.4	4	5.5	3.6	5.9	4.3
2007	4.5	4.8	3.8	6	2.9	5.3	3.1
2008	4.0	3.8	3.3	5.3	3.0	5.1	3.0
2009	4.4	4.0	3.3	5.8	3.4	5.7	3.0
2010	4.8	4.5	4.1	6.3	3.6	5.8	3.4
2011	4.8	4.7	4.4	5.9	3.9	5.5	3.5

* per 1,000 Population

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16**Infant Deaths by District: 2002 - 2011**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Deaths							
2002	145	12	23	41	41	19	9
2003	110	14	18	28	19	14	17
2004	115	7	13	42	25	19	9
2005	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
2006	141	17	20	35	27	24	18
2007	121	18	18	29	24	17	15
2008	85	8	17	19	20	13	8
2009	133	17	11	34	29	27	15
2010	96	8	8	37	21	8	14
2011	145	11	22	36	42	19	15

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17**Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2002 - 2011**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2002	145	12	23	41	41	19	9
2003	110	14	18	28	19	14	17
2004	115	7	13	42	25	19	9
2005	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
2006	141	17	20	35	27	24	18
2007	121	18	18	29	24	17	15
2008	85	8	17	19	20	13	8
2009	133	17	11	34	29	27	15
2010	96	8	8	37	21	8	14
2011	145	11	22	36	42	19	15
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2002	23.2	25.1	19.4	25.8	24.9	25.8	14.6
2003	17.7	32.7	12.9	17.2	13.5	19.8	26.8
2004	18.4	16.9	12.4	20.2	17.8	27.7	17.5
2005	23.5	13.1	19.8	24.2	18.8	37.7	35.2
2006	24.8	24.8	23	20.7	20.3	36.5	38.1
2007	20.5	24.1	18.4	17.8	15.8	27.3	33.6
2008	17.0	9.8	20.5	18.3	13.4	12.5	22.6
2009	22.7	23.8	16.6	19.9	18.3	33.5	38.7
2010	16.9	12.4	7.7	22.4	14.2	14.4	31.9
2011	22.7	19.4	23.2	18.5	26.7	22.2	29.9

Source: Ministry of Health & Registrar General's Office

Table 2.18**Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2005 - 2011**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2002	7	1	1	2	1	1	1
2003	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
2004	5	0	0	1	2	2	0
2005	10	0	1	3	2	2	2
2006	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
2007	6	1	1	0	3	0	1
2008	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
2009	4	0	1	0	2	1	0
2010	4	1	0	0	1	2	0
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2002	92.7	167.5	66.9	95.7	56.6	117.4	132.6
2003	40.3	0.0	71.6	0.0	0.0	116.4	133.9
2004	61.9	0.0	0.0	42	107.7	230.9	0.0
2005	119.1	0.0	59.7	135.4	98.8	195.5	231.7
2006	41.8	180.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	324.7
2007	85.3	126.9	91.8	0.0	169.5	0.0	168.1
2008	42.5	108.5	0.0	104.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
2009	53.9	0.0	92.1	0.0	107.8	101.6	0.0

*Note: 100,000 live births

Source: Ministry of Health & Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.19
Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2011

	Deaths				Crude Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate*
	Total	Male	Female	Infant	Total*	Male	Female	
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2
2001	1,261	762	499	120	4.9	5.9	3.9	16.6
2002	1,284	756	528	145	4.8	5.8	3.9	19.2
2003	1,277	748	529	110	4.7	5.4	3.9	14.8
2004	1,298	770	528	115	4.6	5.4	3.8	14.1
2005	1,369	810	559	137	4.7	5.5	3.9	18.4
2006p	1,396	802	594	141	4.6	5.4	3.9	19.6
2007	1,389	805	584	121	4.5	5.2	3.7	17.2
2008	1,302	752	549	85	4.0	4.7	3.4	12.0
2009	1,453	842	611	133	4.4	5.1	3.7	17.9
2010	1,557	880	581	96	4.8	5.8	3.9	13.3
2011	1,555	848	562	145	4.7	5.3	4.1	14.2

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.20
Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2007 - 2011

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,388	1,302	1,453	1,557	1,555
< 1	121	85	133	96	145
1 - 4	23	35	35	26	19
5 - 9	11	9	11	21	13
10 - 14	14	12	12	17	12
15 - 19	36	42	36	41	41
20 - 24	46	65	46	55	62
25 - 29	49	53	58	64	69
30 - 34	65	48	56	71	65
35 - 39	59	47	60	76	61
40 - 44	54	52	58	62	72
45 - 49	67	68	73	90	89
50 - 54	81	77	93	82	94
55 - 59	62	73	99	99	97
60 - 64	88	67	96	88	89
65+	612	569	587	669	627
Unknown	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.21
Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2011

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
2009	1,453	150	164	578	271	196	94
2010	1,556	186	188	606	270	202	104
2011	1,555	194	205	565	292	190	109

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.22

Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2009

	Marriages								Total Divorces Filed
	Orange				Stann			Not	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	Stated	
1985	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0	72
1986	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0	88
1987	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0	82
1988	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0	91
1989	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0	114
1990	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0	112
1991	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0	92
1992	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0	121
1993	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0	122
1994	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0	117
1995	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0	126
1996	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0	87
1997	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	39
1998	1,510	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	35
1999	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	72
2000	1,546	247	229	428	359	94	133	56	43
2001	1,688	252	303	776	428	154	107	119	36
2002	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27	45
2003	1,713	210	255	679	340	108	110	11	172
2004	2,020	245	301	772	423	150	106	23	212
2005	1,849	202	217	705	423	150	106	23	130
2006	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142	0	219
2007	1,957	272	279	670	438	194	104	0	232
2008	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102	0	248
2009	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101	0	215

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.23**Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,849	1,938	1,957	1,824	1,895
Under 20	83	82	88	83	82
20 - 24	429	495	522	451	489
25 - 29	419	465	439	411	453
30 - 34	326	316	271	286	317
35 - 39	204	194	234	205	222
40 - 44	148	134	140	125	97
45 - 49	80	88	84	83	97
50 - 54	53	54	62	70	56
55 - 59	39	47	48	30	25
60 +	55	53	55	61	47
Not Stated	13	10	14	19	10
Mean Age	30.2	31.6	32.0	32.0	31.3

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.24**Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,849	1,938	1,957	1,824	1,895
Under 20	295	303	317	293	304
20 - 24	481	555	548	481	520
25 - 29	380	393	428	392	425
30 - 34	284	265	258	272	297
35 - 39	173	166	166	147	141
40 - 44	88	104	97	97	89
45 - 49	61	71	60	49	48
50 - 54	38	30	18	33	25
55 - 59	16	21	25	18	12
60 +	16	18	25	22	22
Not Stated	17	12	15	20	12
Mean Age	26.2	28.2	28.0	28.4	27.7

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.25
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101
Under 20	82	26	28	5	12	3	8
20 - 24	489	92	131	92	101	29	44
25 - 29	453	48	74	154	113	47	17
30 - 34	317	20	33	143	64	42	15
35 - 39	222	13	20	107	46	31	5
40 - 44	97	5	6	52	21	10	3
45 - 49	97	6	9	51	16	13	2
50 - 54	56	1	6	29	9	8	3
55 - 59	25	1	1	6	9	7	1
60 +	47	6	4	13	14	7	3
Not Stated	10	1	0	2	4	3	0
Mean Age	31.2	27.1	27.1	33.9	31.6	34.3	28.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.26
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101
Under 20	304	71	79	36	59	21	38
20 - 24	520	80	123	125	128	37	27
25 - 29	425	37	53	183	93	46	13
30 - 34	297	11	27	149	56	43	11
35 - 39	141	12	10	68	28	18	5
40 - 44	89	4	10	43	18	13	1
45 - 49	48	1	6	24	9	5	3
50 - 54	25	2	1	12	5	3	2
55 - 59	12	0	1	4	4	3	0
60 +	22	0	2	8	4	7	1
Not Stated	12	1	0	2	5	4	0
Mean Age	27.7	23.4	24.4	30.5	27.5	30.5	24.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.27
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	83	26	19	6	18	5	9
20 - 24	451	95	99	74	107	32	44
25 - 29	411	58	53	146	96	36	22
30 - 34	286	20	22	136	57	40	11
35 - 39	205	12	18	105	36	30	4
40 - 44	125	4	7	62	25	21	6
45 - 49	83	6	3	46	13	14	1
50 - 54	70	5	5	44	3	10	3
55 - 59	30	1	1	16	6	5	1
60 +	61	1	6	34	17	3	0
Not Stated	19	3	3	1	8	3	1
Mean Age	32.0	26.5	27.7	36.0	31.1	34.3	26.8

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.28
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	293	74	64	36	56	20	43
20 - 24	481	84	85	113	129	39	31
25 - 29	392	36	34	185	80	44	13
30 - 34	272	21	23	131	50	40	7
35 - 39	147	4	9	73	31	27	3
40 - 44	97	5	6	61	11	12	2
45 - 49	49	3	3	32	3	6	2
50 - 54	33	1	5	15	5	6	1
55 - 59	18	0	2	13	3	0	0
60 +	22	0	2	10	8	2	0
Not Stated	20	3	3	1	10	3	0
Mean Age	28.4	23.3	25.3	32.0	27.4	30.2	23.0

Source: Registrar General's Office

HEALTH

Table 3.1**Registered Medical Personnel: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number					
Physicians	241	241	241	371	371
Dentists	12	12	12	44	44
Nurses	469	469	469	451	451
Community Health Aides	208	208	208	282	282
Pharmacists/Dispensers	112	112	112	112	112
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rate per 10,000 population					
Physicians	7.6	7.4	7.3	10.9	10.9
Dentists	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.3
Nurses	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.2	13.2
Community Health Aides	6.6	6.4	6.3	8.3	8.3
Pharmacists/Dispensers	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: Ministry of Health

n/a - Not Available

*No updates made for 2010 and 2011

Table 3.2**Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012r	2013r
Total	410,505	368,560	344,360	386122	398933
Corozal	21,586	30,495	17,982	32425	39545
Orange Walk	30,439	26,410	32,831	37990	30015
Belize	172,273	137,627	124,155	134951	145917
Belmopan	57,040	59,561	50,594	58156	58741
Cayo	25,512	31867	23,274	32603	36679
Stann Creek	46,165	28,249	51,642	47199	47990
Toledo	57,490	54,351	43,882	42798	40046

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.3**Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	11,308	10,867	11,605	13,060	14,421
Corozal	1,744	1,617	2,546	1,911	1,926
Orange Walk	0	0	0	11	370
Belize	6,175	5,560	4,093	5,860	5,067
Belmopan	450	639	1,613	1448	2157
Cayo	1,001	984	1,488	1,494	1,683
Stann Creek	926	1,329	739	640	1,807
Toledo	1,012	738	1,126	1,696	1,411

Source: Ministry of Health

*No dental practice in Orange Walk hospital for 2008-2011

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

Table 3.4**Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013r
Gastro-enteritis	5460	10,330	9893	3532	10031
Malaria	256	150	78	53	72
Gonococcal Infection	19	29	23	2	0
Syphilis	15	40	40	32	56
Hepatitis	107	113	97	143	284
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	13	33	28	18	20
Conjunctivitis	1423	1973	3186	3095	3067
Dengue	292	209	89	189	577

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.5**Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2003 - 2013**

	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology		General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
	Total					
2003	4,563	2,152	1,659	644	73	35
2004	4,706	2,430	1,560	589	91	36
2005	4,595	2,399	1,513	512	124	47
2006	4,734	2,786	1,382	483	47	36
2007	4,630	2,789	1,277	475	56	33
2008	4,771	2,735	1,489	442	70	35
2009	4,906	2,710	1,522	562	82	30
2010	5,104	2,802	1,699	520	61	22
2012r	6,321	3,501	2,048	679	80	13
2013r	6,288	3,884	1,743	506	90	65

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.6**Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2003 - 2013**

	Malaria				EPI Disease	
	Total	P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
2003	1,324	1,321	2	1	0	81
2004	1,065	1,047	6	2	0	91
2005	1,549	1,480	66	3	0	106
2006	844	834	9	1	0	91
2007	845	845	0	0	0	63
2008	540	540	0	0	0	88
2009	256	256	0	0	0	89
2010	150	0	149	1	0	143
2011	78	74	4	0	0	76
2012	37	36	1	0	0	84
2013	25	25	0	0	0	129

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.7
HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2009 - 2013

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Tested	Rate	Tested	Rate	Tested	Rate	Tested	Rate	Tested	Rate
Total	9,236	4.0	8,956	2.7	25,449	0.9	26,595	7.3	29,621	10.9
Corozal	551	2.7	476	1.8	1,949	5	1,833	12	2,742	11
Orange Walk	797	1.4	719	1.1	3,412	11	2,633	14	3,471	12
Belize	5,644	4.3	5,907	2.8	9,712	146	10,112	147	14,5	10,593
Cayo	1164	3.9	1,096	3.5	4,774	35	5,796	46	6,059	41
Stann Creek	539	4.2	477	2.0	2,991	22	3,325	24	6.6	3,774
Toledo	518	1.2	262	1.1	2,611	7	2,852	5	1.5	2,911
DK/NS	23	1	19	0	0	0	44	1	0.0	71

Source: Ministry of Health

*increase in HIV tests for 2011 is due inclusion of tests done at Central Medical Lab (CML) and rapid tests done at public and private facilities; previous years only included CML.

Table 3.8
Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2012

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male
Total	76	41	92	57	81	51	226	119	249	148
<1	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0
1 - 9	1	0	2	1	2	0	5	2	4	2
10 - 19	2	1	4	1	4	2	15	2	14	7
20 - 49	60	30	70	42	66	44	167	87	183	107
50+	13	10	14	11	8	5	39	28	46	32
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.9**Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2008 - 2012**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	76	92	81	N/A	N/A
Corozal	4	7	6	N/A	N/A
Orange Walk	9	4	3	N/A	N/A
Belize	48	34	38	N/A	N/A
Cayo	6	12	11	N/A	N/A
Stann Creek	8	28	21	N/A	N/A
Toledo	1	6	2	N/A	N/A
Unknown		1	0	N/A	N/A

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.10**Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 2003 - 2013**

	AIDS	HIV
2003	109	447
2004	63	457
2005	30	434
2006	43	443
2007	120	450
2008	76	425
2009	92	365
2010	81	244
2011	N/A	226
2012	N/A	249
2013	N/A	241

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.11**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2013**

	Total	%
Diabetes mellitus	153	9.5%
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons, injury resulting...	116	7.2%
Ischaemic heart disease	94	5.8%
HIV/AIDS	110	6.8%
Cerebrovascular disease	96	6.0%
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other form of heart disease	71	4.4%
Acute respiratory infections	70	4.3%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	48	3.0%
Motor vehicle traffic injury	60	3.7%
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	27	1.7%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	15	1.0%
Residuals	83	5.2%
Total Other Causes	668	41.5%
Total All Causes	1,611	100.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.12**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2012**

	Total	%
Diabetes Mellitus	136	0.088714938
Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted	128	0.083496412
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	105	0.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	98	6.4%
HIV/AIDS	88	5.7%
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	70	4.6%
Hypertensive Diseases	70	4.6%
Acute Respiratory Infections	61	4.0%
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease Excluding External Agents, residual	57	3.7%
Diseases of nervous system other than meningitis	36	2.3%
Sub Total	849	55.4%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	13	0.8%
Residuals	90	5.9%
Total Other Causes	581	37.9%
Total All Causes	1,533	100.0%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.13**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2011**

	Total	%
Total	1555	100.0
Diabetes mellitus	149	9.6%
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons, injury resulting...	124	8.0%
Ischaemic heart disease	113	7.3%
HIV/AIDS	98	6.3%
Cerebrovascular disease	94	6.0%
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other form of heart disease	73	4.7%
Acute respiratory infections	72	4.6%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	70	4.5%
Motor vehicle traffic injury	54	3.5%
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	49	3.2%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	15	1.0%
Residuals	34	2.2%
Total Other Causes	610	39.2%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.14**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2013**

	Number	%
Total	128	100
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	27	21.1
Congenital anomalies	33	25.8
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	24	18.8
Septicaemia	3	2.3
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	3	2.3
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	2	1.6
Residuals	5	3.9
Total Other Causes	31	24.1

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.15**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2012**

	Number	%
Total	114	100
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	35	31.0
Congenital anomalies	17	15.0
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	22	15.0
Septicaemia	1	1.0
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	1	1.0
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	0	0.0
Residuals	2	2.0
Total Other Causes	36	36.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.16**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2011**

	Number	%
Total	145	100
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	49	33.8%
Congenital anomalies	36	24.8%
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	31	21.4%
Septicaemia	4	2.8%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	4	2.8%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	0	0.0%
Residuals	3	2.1%
Total Other Causes	18	12.4%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.17**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2013**

	Number	%
Total	28	100.0
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	0	0.0
Transport Accidents	1	3.6
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	3	10.7
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	0	0.0
Acute Respiratory Infections	1	3.6
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0.0
Residuals	2	7.1
Other Causes	21	75.0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.18**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2012**

	Number	%
Total	16	100.0
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	3	18.75
Transport Accidents	1	6.25
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	0	0.0
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	1	6.25
Acute Respiratory Infections	0	0
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0
Residuals	0	0
Other Causes	11	68.75

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.19**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2011**

	Number	%
Total	19	100.0
Intestinal infectious diseases	4	21.1%
Accidental drowning and submersion	4	21.1%
Congenital anomalies	2	10.5%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	2	10.5%
HIV/AIDS	2	10.5%
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0.0%
Residuals	1	5.3%
Total Other Causes	4	21.1%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.20**Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	96.9	98.0	98.1	98.1	99
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	97.1	96.0	94.9	94.9	95
Polio	97.9	95.0	94.9	94.9	95
Tuberculosis	99.4	98.0	96.8	96.8	99

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.21**Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2009 - 2013**

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
Total	47	49	40	47	40	45	40	45	40	45
Corozal	6	7	5	7	5	7	5	7	5	7
Orange Walk	6	9	5	9	5	9	5	9	5	9
Belize	18	1	14	2	14	4	14	4	14	4
Cayo	6	6	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6
Stann Creek	4	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Toledo	7	17	4	17	4	12	4	12	4	12

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.22**Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2009 - 2013**

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private
Total	7	5	7	8	7	8	7	8	7	8
Corozal	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orange Walk	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Belize	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cayo	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 4.1
Number of Preschools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/2012	2012/2013
Total	182	193	199	209	213
Corozal	29	32	33	35	36
Orange Walk	20	21	20	23	26
Belize	54	55	56	55	53
Cayo	32	34	37	39	39
Stann Creek	27	29	29	32	33
Toledo	20	22	24	25	26

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.2**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/2013**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational
Total	213	45	55	113
Urban	92	13	44	35
Rural	121	32	11	78
Corozal	36	9	3	24
Orange Walk	26	7	5	14
Belize	53	11	25	17
Cayo	39	9	16	14
Stann Creek	33	7	3	23
Toledo	26	2	3	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.3**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/2012**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational
Total	209	43	53	113
Urban	91	13	43	35
Rural	118	30	10	78
Corozal	35	10	3	22
Orange Walk	23	5	4	14
Belize	55	11	25	19
Cayo	39	9	15	15
Stann Creek	32	6	3	23
Toledo	25	2	3	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.4**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/2011**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational
Total	199	40	51	108
Urban	88	13	43	32
Rural	111	27	8	76
Corozal	33	9	3	21
Orange Walk	20	5	2	13
Belize	56	11	26	19
Cayo	37	8	15	14
Stann Creek	29	5	2	22
Toledo	24	2	3	19

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.5
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2012/13

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	7,400	284	2,652	4,347	102	15
Male	3,764	119	1,288	2,279	68	10
Female	3,636	165	1,364	2,068	34	5
Corozal	925	35	312	576	2	0
Male	479	11	158	308	2	0
Female	446	24	154	268	0	0
Orange Walk	817	17	203	583	8	6
Male	417	8	96	306	4	3
Female	400	9	107	277	4	3
Belize	2,639	133	1,045	1,397	58	6
Male	1,319	58	504	715	38	4
Female	1,320	75	541	682	20	2
Cayo	1,259	10	342	896	10	1
Male	661	3	162	489	6	1
Female	598	7	180	407	4	0
Stann Creek	1,128	76	518	513	19	2
Male	575	32	254	273	14	2
Female	553	44	264	240	5	0
Toledo	632	13	232	382	5	0
Male	313	7	114	188	4	0
Female	319	6	118	194	1	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.6
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2011/12

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	7,116	234	2,739	4,042	95	6
Male	3,611	131	1,357	2,067	52	4
Female	3,505	103	1,382	1,975	43	2
Corozal	886	16	302	567	1	0
Male	441	8	159	273	1	0
Female	445	8	143	294	0	0
Orange Walk	724	6	235	468	12	3
Male	370	4	109	248	7	2
Female	354	2	126	220	5	1
Belize	2,699	132	1,185	1,351	30	1
Male	1,384	61	588	721	13	1
Female	1,315	71	597	630	17	0
Cayo	1,186	9	367	794	14	2
Male	592	3	186	399	3	1
Female	594	6	181	395	11	1
Stann Creek	983	49	410	490	34	0
Male	518	38	202	251	27	0
Female	465	11	208	239	7	0
Toledo	638	22	240	372	4	0
Male	306	17	113	175	1	0
Female	332	5	127	197	3	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.7
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2010/11

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	6,739	204	2,521	3,967	38	9
Male	3,391	78	1,294	1,985	28	6
Female	3,348	126	1,227	1,982	10	3
Corozal	867	19	299	549	0	0
Male	444	10	153	281	0	0
Female	423	9	146	268	0	0
Orange Walk	720	0	193	526	1	0
Male	374	0	90	283	1	0
Female	346	0	103	243	0	0
Belize	2,518	125	1,146	1,235	10	2
Male	1,300	45	621	627	7	0
Female	1,218	80	525	608	3	2
Cayo	1,102	8	334	751	5	4
Male	535	1	171	357	3	3
Female	567	7	163	394	2	1
Stann Creek	893	32	298	554	9	0
Male	413	13	142	251	7	0
Female	480	19	156	303	2	0
Toledo	639	20	251	352	13	3
Male	325	9	117	186	10	3
Female	314	11	134	166	3	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.8**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational
Total	7,400	2,150	1,717	3,533
Urban	4,077	1,860	777	1,440
Rural	3,323	290	940	2,093
Corozal	925	85	203	637
Urban	294	85	14	195
Rural	631	0	189	442
Orange Walk	817	95	215	507
Urban	376	70	0	306
Rural	441	25	215	201
Belize	2,639	1,383	622	634
Urban	2,177	1,265	435	477
Rural	462	118	187	157
Cayo	1,259	362	446	451
Urban	658	231	229	198
Rural	601	131	217	253
Stann Creek	1,128	113	196	819
Urban	383	113	99	171
Rural	745	0	97	648
Toledo	632	112	35	485
Urban	189	96	0	93
Rural	443	16	35	392

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.9**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational
Total	7,116	2,033	1,577	3,506
Urban	3,889	1,737	705	1,447
Rural	3,227	296	872	2,059
Corozal	886	83	200	603
Urban	279	83	20	176
Rural	607	0	180	427
Orange Walk	724	64	157	503
Urban	328	36	0	292
Rural	396	28	157	211
Belize	2,699	1,369	595	735
Urban	2,137	1,231	369	537
Rural	562	138	226	198
Cayo	1,186	319	388	479
Urban	642	205	204	233
Rural	544	114	184	246
Stann Creek	983	86	199	698
Urban	341	86	112	143
Rural	642	0	87	555
Toledo	638	112	38	488
Urban	162	96	0	66
Rural	476	16	38	422

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.10**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	6,739	1,505	1,520	3,316	398
Urban	3,802	1,377	741	1,382	302
Rural	2,937	128	779	1,934	96
Corozal	867	128	200	539	0
Urban	288	128	20	140	0
Rural	579	0	180	399	0
Orange Walk	720	65	150	505	0
Urban	366	65	0	301	0
Rural	354	0	150	204	0
Belize	2,518	864	592	739	323
Urban	2,007	840	379	540	248
Rural	511	24	213	199	75
Cayo	1,102	249	387	391	75
Urban	663	173	237	199	54
Rural	439	76	150	192	21
Stann Creek	893	90	152	651	0
Urban	317	90	105	122	0
Rural	576	0	47	529	0
Toledo	639	109	39	491	0
Urban	161	81	0	80	0
Rural	478	28	39	411	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.11
Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2008/09 - 2012/13

	2008/09		2009/10		2010/11		2011/12		2012/13	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,984	3,050	3,225	3,371	3,391	3,348	3,611	3,505	3,764	3,636
Corozal	304	305	406	444	444	423	441	445	479	446
Orange Walk	281	320	300	323	374	346	370	354	417	400
Belize	1,178	1,235	1,243	1,334	1,300	1,218	1,384	1,315	1,319	1,320
Cayo	531	536	549	531	535	567	592	594	661	598
Stann Creek	427	395	442	454	413	480	518	465	575	553
Toledo	263	259	285	285	325	314	306	332	313	319

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.12**Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	96	96	101	103	104
Corozal	111	91	105	99	107
Orange Walk	101	93	108	105	104
Belize	100	93	107	105	100
Cayo	83	103	94	100	111
Stann Creek	91	97	86	111	104
Toledo	91	100	104	92	98

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.13**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2012/13**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Private
Total	435	88	198	149
Corozal	55	12	37	6
Orange Walk	42	10	25	7
Belize	158	34	37	87
Cayo	76	22	22	32
Stann Creek	68	8	49	11
Toledo	36	2	28	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.14**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2011/12**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Private
Total	436	86	201	149
Corozal	51	13	33	5
Orange Walk	42	9	28	5
Belize	158	35	40	83
Cayo	89	21	27	41
Stann Creek	62	6	47	9
Toledo	34	2	26	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.15**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2010/11**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Private
Total	413	86	189	138
Corozal	49	12	31	6
Orange Walk	36	9	23	4
Belize	162	35	41	86
Cayo	74	21	24	29
Stann Creek	58	7	44	7
Toledo	34	2	26	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.16**Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	378	383	413	436	435
Corozal	38	44	49	51	55
Orange Walk	37	37	36	42	42
Belize	148	145	162	158	158
Cayo	72	66	74	89	76
Stann Creek	54	56	58	62	68
Toledo	29	35	34	34	36

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.17**Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	16.0	17.2	16.3	16.3	17.0
Corozal	16.0	19.3	17.7	17.4	16.8
Orange Walk	16.2	16.8	20.0	17.2	19.5
Belize	16.3	17.8	15.5	17.1	16.7
Cayo	14.8	16.4	14.9	13.3	16.6
Stann Creek	15.2	16.0	15.4	15.9	16.6
Toledo	18.0	16.3	18.8	18.8	17.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.18**Number of Primary Schools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	294	297	295	295	294
Corozal	42	42	42	43	41
Orange Walk	37	37	37	38	40
Belize	66	68	67	61	60
Cayo	64	65	65	69	69
Stann Creek	35	35	34	34	34
Toledo	50	50	50	50	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.19**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	294	56	114	16	16	20	72
Urban	85	6	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	209	50	95	8	6	10	40
Corozal	41	6	19	2	1	5	8
Orange Walk	40	12	16	0	1	2	9
Belize	60	6	11	7	6	5	25
Cayo	69	15	25	0	4	5	20
Stann Creek	34	6	13	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	11	30	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.20**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	295	54	115	16	17	20	73
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	209	48	96	8	7	10	40
Corozal	43	6	20	2	1	6	8
Orange Walk	38	12	15	0	1	1	9
Belize	61	6	11	7	6	5	26
Cayo	69	15	25	0	4	5	20
Stann Creek	34	5	14	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.21**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	295	54	118	16	20	20	67
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	209	48	99	8	10	10	34
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	67	6	14	7	9	5	26
Cayo	65	15	25	0	4	5	16
Stann Creek	34	5	14	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.22**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	68,812	12,083	32,606	4,249	4,537	3,657	11,680
Urban	30,165	2,725	13,339	2810	3,530	2,346	5,415
Rural	38,647	9,358	19,267	1439	1,007	1,311	6,265
Corozal	8,068	838	4,344	659	159	715	1353
Orange Walk	10,118	3,332	4,128	0	256	428	1,974
Belize	17,410	1,153	6,431	2,272	2,537	1,022	3,995
Cayo	17,395	3,730	8,423	0	878	1,123	3,241
Stann Creek	9,189	2,302	4,164	909	639	241	934
Toledo	6,632	728	5,116	409	68	128	183

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.23**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	69,331	11,832	32,828	4,341	4,538	3,597	12,195
Urban	30,688	2,744	13,558	2887	3,513	2,378	5,608
Rural	38,643	9,088	19,270	1454	1,025	1,219	6,587
Corozal	8,336	856	4,477	629	161	797	1416
Orange Walk	9,848	3,326	3,944	0	263	314	2,001
Belize	17,666	962	6,327	2,374	2,575	993	4,435
Cayo	17,537	3,800	8,589	0	827	1,110	3,211
Stann Creek	9,259	2,181	4,307	926	648	245	952
Toledo	6,685	707	5,184	412	64	138	180

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.24**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	67,088	11,661	32,927	4,340	4,682	3,464	10,014
Urban	30,500	2,697	13,729	2931	3,517	2,265	5,361
Rural	36,588	8,964	19,198	1409	1,165	1,199	4,653
Corozal	7,656	821	4,462	598	165	814	796
Orange Walk	8,720	3,264	3,813	0	251	268	1,124
Belize	17,652	1,000	6,522	2,367	2,748	950	4,065
Cayo	17,137	3,761	8,585	0	777	1,049	2,965
Stann Creek	9,168	2,109	4,287	962	669	255	886
Toledo	6,755	706	5,258	413	72	128	178

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.25
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2012/13

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,812	278	149	8,905	8,613	8,608	8,854	8,702	8,464	8,554	7,685
3	23	0	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,421	5	71	2,322	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,359	17	59	5,276	1,964	43	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,763	20	4	1,073	4,780	1,816	68	2	0	0	0
7	7,939	14	0	180	1,507	4,460	1,700	78	0	0	0
8	8,000	27	0	26	275	1,718	4,353	1,546	45	10	0
9	7,720	29	0	9	49	450	1,890	3,853	1,357	82	1
10	7,623	38	0	4	12	79	623	2,066	3,449	1,279	73
11	7,752	31	0	2	3	31	170	812	2,160	3,317	1,226
12	6,827	20	0	4	0	7	38	263	1,074	2,364	3,057
13	3,582	34	0	0	0	4	7	57	306	1,106	2,068
14	1,347	19	0	0	0	0	5	23	65	323	912
15+	456	24	0	1	0	0	0	2	8	73	348

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.26
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2012/13

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	35,287	177	71	4,695	4,437	4,406	4,549	4,491	4,327	4,296	3,838
3	12	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,207	4	32	1,170	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,754	12	26	2,783	918	15	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,977	17	3	601	2,470	861	24	1	0	0	0
7	3,983	13	0	109	846	2,212	762	41	0	0	0
8	4,101	15	0	15	167	978	2,191	718	17	0	0
9	3,840	12	0	6	25	267	1,052	1,865	581	32	0
10	3,834	26	0	4	9	47	384	1,175	1,621	536	32
11	3,876	14	0	2	1	20	102	494	1,178	1,554	511
12	3,617	15	0	2	0	5	26	161	671	1,280	1,457
13	2,011	22	0	0	0	1	5	31	206	652	1,094
14	806	10	0	0	0	0	3	4	50	193	546
15+	269	17	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	49	198

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.27
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2012/13

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,525	101	78	4,210	4,176	4,202	4,305	4,211	4,137	4,258	3,847
3	11	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,214	1	39	1,152	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,605	5	33	2,493	1,046	28	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,786	3	1	472	2,310	955	44	1	0	0	0
7	3,956	1	0	71	661	2,248	938	37	0	0	0
8	3,899	12	0	11	108	740	2,162	828	28	10	0
9	3,880	17	0	3	24	183	838	1,988	776	50	1
10	3,789	12	0	0	3	32	239	891	1,828	743	41
11	3,876	17	0	0	2	11	68	318	982	1,763	715
12	3,210	5	0	2	0	2	12	102	403	1,084	1,600
13	1,571	12	0	0	0	3	2	26	100	454	974
14	541	9	0	0	0	0	2	19	15	130	366
15+	187	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	24	150

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.28
Primary School Enrollment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2011/12

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,189
3	75	0	72	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,360	1	99	2,237	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,359	6	60	5,354	1,892	45	1	1	0	0	0
6	7,998	10	16	1,205	4,780	1,886	98	2	1	0	0
7	7,971	11	4	181	1,436	4,640	1,649	42	8	0	0
8	7,845	17	1	31	306	1,747	4,223	1,460	50	10	0
9	7,704	16	0	12	71	501	2,030	3,754	1,272	48	0
10	8,040	13	0	2	13	114	759	2,241	3,597	1,269	32
11	8,060	9	0	2	9	30	202	917	2,435	3,409	1,047
12	6,574	14	1	-	3	15	45	264	1,113	2,255	2,864
13	3,462	11	0	1	-	4	12	58	349	1,108	1,919
14	1,441	8	0	0	-	1	1	13	75	349	994
15+	442	7	0	0	0	2	-	4	7	89	333

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.29
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	35,478	69	119	4,687	4,340	4,601	4,698	4,478	4,492	4,363	3,631
3	42	0	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,166	1	42	1,102	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,745	5	27	2,757	928	26	1	1	0	0	0
6	4,051	8	8	704	2,379	901	48	2	1	0	0
7	4,015	5	-	99	789	2,338	764	13	7	0	0
8	3,909	10	0	16	173	944	2,097	650	11	8	0
9	3,866	10	0	5	37	295	1,178	1,794	532	15	0
10	4,007	8	0	2	5	74	470	1,239	1,671	526	12
11	4,102	5	0	1	5	16	107	565	1,328	1,660	415
12	3,449	9	1	-	3	4	26	160	659	1,230	1,367
13	1,980	4	0	0	0	3	7	44	230	654	1,038
14	887	2	0	0	-	0	-	9	50	217	609
15+	259	2	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	53	200

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.30
Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12

	Total	Sp. Ed	Begimmers	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,853	54	134	4,341	4,193	4,384	4,322	4,278	4,415	4,174	3,558
3	33	0	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,194	0	57	1,135	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,614	1	33	2,597	964	19	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,947	2	8	501	2,401	985	50	0	0	0	0
7	3,956	6	4	82	647	2,302	885	29	1	0	0
8	3,936	7	1	15	133	803	2,126	810	39	2	0
9	3,838	6	0	7	34	206	852	1,960	740	33	0
10	4,033	5	0	-	8	40	289	1,002	1,926	743	20
11	3,958	4	0	1	4	14	95	352	1,107	1,749	632
12	3,125	5	0	0	0	11	19	104	454	1,025	1,507
13	1,482	7	0	1	-	1	5	14	119	454	881
14	554	6	0	0	0	1	1	4	25	132	385
15+	183	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	36	133

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.31
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2010/11

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932
3	41	0	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,377	1	121	2,248	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,267	12	74	5,314	1,850	17	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,857	19	6	1,094	5,031	1,681	26	0	0	0	0
7	7,662	15	1	167	1,358	4,558	1,539	23	1	0	0
8	7,377	21	0	34	299	1,732	3,918	1,336	37	0	0
9	7,756	22	0	8	53	484	1,966	3,906	1,291	26	0
10	7,988	20	0	4	22	119	739	2,226	3,699	1,107	52
11	7,407	22	0	1	18	32	184	865	2,117	3,235	933
12	6,174	29	0	1	2	10	40	256	1,022	1,964	2,860
13	3,407	28	0	1	1	2	12	81	354	1,092	1,836
14	1,339	19	0	0	1	0	2	14	68	307	928
15+	436	24	0	0	0	1	1	3	10	64	333

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.32
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/2011

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	34,304	154	120	4,595	4,435	4,502	4,355	4,414	4,365	3,972	3,382
3	19	0	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,206	1	57	1,143	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,638	9	41	2,699	878	11	0	0	0	0	0
6	4,016	13	3	619	2,589	782	10	0	0	0	0
7	3,931	7	1	103	768	2,336	703	12	1	0	0
8	3,739	12	0	21	150	999	1,948	582	27	0	0
9	3,927	15	0	4	35	282	1,101	1,889	585	16	0
10	4,006	11	0	3	6	66	467	1,193	1,796	451	13
11	3,711	15	0	1	1	21	92	517	1,112	1,567	385
12	3,124	19	0	1	2	5	23	156	575	1,062	1,281
13	1,917	19	0	0	0	0	9	55	227	647	960
14	803	14	0	0	1	0	1	9	37	188	553
15+	267	19	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	41	200

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.33
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2010/11

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,784	78	122	4,278	4,207	4,134	4,072	4,296	4,234	3,823	3,540
3	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,171	0	64	1,105	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,629	3	33	2,615	972	6	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,841	6	3	475	2,442	899	16	0	0	0	0
7	3,731	8	0	64	590	2,222	836	11	0	0	0
8	3,638	9	0	13	149	733	1,970	754	10	0	0
9	3,829	7	0	4	18	202	865	2,017	706	10	0
10	3,982	9	0	1	16	53	272	1,033	1,903	656	39
11	3,696	7	0	0	17	11	92	348	1,005	1,668	548
12	3,050	10	0	0	0	5	17	100	447	902	1,569
13	1,490	9	0	1	1	2	3	26	127	445	876
14	536	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	31	119	375
15+	169	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	23	133

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.34
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2012/13

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	66,812	278	149	8,905	8,613	8,608	8,854	8,702	8,464	8,554	7,685
Male	35,287	177	71	4,695	4,437	4,406	4,549	4,491	4,327	4,296	3,838
Female	33,525	101	78	4,210	4,176	4,202	4,305	4,211	4,137	4,258	3,847
Corozal	8,068	21	21	1,038	1,050	1,037	986	1,015	996	1,014	890
Male	4,096	9	9	523	537	510	514	546	500	494	454
Female	3,972	12	12	515	513	527	472	469	496	520	436
Orange Walk	10,118	43	4	1,266	1,324	1,284	1,406	1,267	1,227	1,214	1,083
Male	5,204	18	3	677	683	655	730	638	609	629	562
Female	4,914	25	1	589	641	629	676	629	618	585	521
Belize	17,410	137	14	2,317	2,167	2,122	2,140	2,081	2,223	2,216	1,983
Male	8,877	107	12	1,235	1,132	1,041	1,100	1,087	1,110	1,075	978
Female	8,533	30	2	1,082	1,035	1,081	1,040	994	1,113	1,141	1,015
Cayo	17,395	24	78	2,271	2,045	2,172	2,295	2,207	2,140	2,203	1,980
Male	8,929	15	32	1,215	1,022	1,149	1,194	1,108	1,121	1,104	969
Female	8,466	9	46	1,056	1,023	1,023	1,101	1,099	1,019	1,099	981
Stann Creek	9,189	29	2	1,181	1,182	1,131	1,172	1,231	1,088	1,145	1,028
Male	4,800	19	2	630	622	609	581	638	582	600	517
Female	4,389	10	0	551	560	522	591	593	506	545	511
Toledo	6,632	24	30	832	845	862	855	901	790	762	731
Male	3,381	9	13	415	441	442	430	474	405	384	358
Female	3,251	15	17	417	404	420	425	427	385	368	373

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.35

Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2011/12

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,189
Male	35,478	69	119	4,687	4,340	4,601	4,698	4,478	4,492	4,363	3,631
Female	33,853	54	134	4,341	4,193	4,384	4,322	4,278	4,415	4,174	3,558
Corozal	8,336	24	31	1,101	1,121	1,040	1,051	1,022	1,022	1,076	848
Male	4,255	11	12	574	559	531	566	521	491	563	427
Female	4,081	13	19	527	562	509	485	501	531	513	421
Orange Walk	9,848	33	8	1,270	1,106	1,303	1,466	1,274	1,384	1,093	911
Male	5,051	16	1	672	549	684	752	636	722	541	478
Female	4,797	17	7	598	557	619	714	638	662	552	433
Belize	17,666	1	127	2,334	2,156	2,192	2,132	2,220	2,292	2,183	2,029
Male	8,955	-	64	1,214	1,053	1,123	1,116	1,123	1,119	1,122	1,021
Female	8,711	1	63	1,120	1,103	1,069	1,016	1,097	1,173	1,061	1,008
Cayo	17,537	28	52	2,174	2,169	2,368	2,225	2,283	2,244	2,189	1,805
Male	8,982	17	26	1,086	1,141	1,213	1,150	1,186	1,131	1,122	910
Female	8,555	11	26	1,088	1,028	1,155	1,075	1,097	1,113	1,067	895
Stann Creek	9,259	28	3	1,264	1,134	1,176	1,227	1,170	1,162	1,166	929
Male	4,822	19	1	670	604	592	634	608	615	598	481
Female	4,437	9	2	594	530	584	593	562	547	568	448
Toledo	6,685	9	32	885	847	906	919	787	803	830	667
Male	3,413	6	15	471	434	458	480	404	414	417	314
Female	3,272	3	17	414	413	448	439	383	389	413	353

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.36
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2010/11

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932
Male	34,304	154	120	4,595	4,435	4,502	4,355	4,414	4,365	3,972	3,392
Female	32,784	78	122	4,278	4,207	4,134	4,072	4,296	4,234	3,823	3,540
Corozal	7,656	15	21	1,054	999	983	923	975	995	934	757
Male	3,867	6	12	542	512	534	471	473	495	459	363
Female	3,789	9	9	512	487	449	452	502	500	475	384
Orange Walk	8,720	33	15	1,191	1,150	1,132	1,046	1,140	1,102	1,022	889
Male	4,448	18	8	610	604	579	528	578	552	547	424
Female	4,272	15	7	581	546	553	518	562	550	475	465
Belize	17,652	132	121	2,287	2,194	2,154	2,226	2,284	2,194	2,100	1,960
Male	8,939	97	56	1,123	1,120	1,132	1,129	1,141	1,131	1,055	965
Female	8,713	35	65	1,164	1,074	1,022	1,097	1,143	1,063	1,045	1,005
Cayo	17,137	19	52	2,199	2,283	2,183	2,212	2,287	2,221	1,951	1,730
Male	8,842	12	24	1,177	1,162	1,131	1,188	1,154	1,134	1,010	830
Female	8,295	7	28	1,022	1,101	1,052	1,024	1,133	1,067	941	900
Stann Creek	9,168	23	0	1,257	1,114	1,225	1,203	1,182	1,195	1,055	914
Male	4,765	13	0	685	561	632	614	625	610	550	475
Female	4,403	10	0	572	553	593	589	557	585	505	439
Toledo	6,755	10	33	885	902	959	817	842	892	733	682
Male	3,443	8	20	458	456	494	425	443	443	351	345
Female	3,312	2	13	427	446	465	392	399	449	382	337

Source: Ministry of Education

Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2003/04 - 2012/13

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Total Annual % Increase
2003/04	61,938	...	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875	3.4
2004/05	63,282	...	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943	2.2
2005/06	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033	1.9
2006/07	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298	1.4
2007/08	66,007	244	235	9,314	9,009	8,933	8,501	8,139	7,619	7,492	6,521	0.9
2008/09	66,735	249	328	9,106	8,658	9,110	8,804	8,376	7,998	7,336	6,770	1.1
2009/10	67,008	255	268	9,088	8,526	8,662	8,993	8,728	8,130	7,640	6,718	0.4
2010/11	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932	0.1
2011/12	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,189	3.3
2012/13	68,812	278	149	8,905	8,613	8,608	8,854	8,702	8,464	8,554	7,685	-0.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.38**Primary School Enrolment by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	66,735	67,008	67,088	69,331	68,812
Corozal	7,601	7,554	7,656	8,336	8,068
Orange Walk	8,502	8,738	8,720	9,848	10,118
Belize	18,057	17,866	17,652	17,666	17,410
Cayo	16,803	17,062	17,137	17,537	17,395
Stann Creek	9,214	9,157	9,168	9,259	9,189
Toledo	6,558	6,631	6,755	6,685	6,632

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.39**Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	104	104	105	105	105
Corozal	101	101	102	104	103
Orange Walk	107	104	104	105	106
Belize	104	103	103	103	104
Cayo	103	104	107	105	105
Stann Creek	106	107	108	109	109
Toledo	103	102	104	104	104

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.40**Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2007/08 - 2008/09, 2010/11 - 2012/13**

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2007/08					
Total	67,525	66,007	97.8	56,627	83.9
Male	34,330	33,734	98.2	28,494	83.0
Female	33,195	32,273	97.2	28,133	84.8
2008/09					
Total	69,598	66,735	95.1	58,224	83.7
Males	35,587	34,006	94.6	29,423	82.7
Females	34,011	32,729	95.5	28,801	84.7
2010/11					
Total	62,611	67,088	107.2	59,488	95.0
Males	31,515	34,304	108.8	30,092	95.5
Females	31,096	32,784	105.4	29,396	94.5
2011/12					
Total	64,561	69,331	107.4	61,551	95.3
Males	32,449	35,478	109.3	31,144	96.0
Females	32,112	33,853	105.4	30,407	94.7
2012/13					
Total	66,273	68,783	103.8	60,954	92.0
Males	33,310	35,264	105.9	30,959	92.9
Females	32,963	33,519	101.7	29,995	91.0

Source: Planning & Projects Unit, MOE

Table 4.41**Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	227	226	227	235	234
Corozal	181	180	182	194	197
Orange Walk	230	236	236	259	253
Belize	274	263	263	290	290
Cayo	263	262	264	254	252
Stann Creek	263	262	270	272	270
Toledo	131	133	135	134	133

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 4.42**Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07**

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total	73.3	70.0	72.0	62.6	77.6
Male	70.6	65.8	66.9	58.6	75.8
Female	76.2	74.5	77.5	67.0	79.5
Corozal	72.1	75.1	81.7	72.1	83.5
Male	65.8	66.7	77.7	64.0	82.3
Female	79.1	83.9	86.0	80.7	84.6
Orange Walk	69.2	70.8	64.5	71.5	69.4
Male	64.4	69.8	58.7	65.9	64.0
Female	74.2	71.8	71.2	78.1	75.7
Belize	84.9	74.5	81.4	59.2	83.0
Male	78.8	68.1	75.9	55.2	78.6
Female	91.6	81.7	87.4	63.5	88.0
Cayo	78.5	70.7	73.2	66.2	85.4
Male	81.3	66.1	66.4	61.2	87.4
Female	75.4	75.7	80.5	71.9	83.4
Stann Creek	62.5	64.7	70.6	55.1	69.8
Male	59.6	64.4	62.7	53.2	68.0
Female	66.0	65.1	80.1	57.4	71.7
Toledo	56.9	56.9	49.5	52.4	63.2
Male	58.1	55.4	50.5	53.9	65.9
Female	55.6	58.5	48.5	50.9	60.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.43**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2012/13**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	3,299	1,859	94	119	1,082	0	145	56.4
Urban	1,463	869	35	36	500	0	23	59.4
Rural	1,836	990	59	83	582	0	122	53.9
Corozal	371	280	6	5	63	0	17	75.5
Urban	95	81	1	1	12	0	0	85.3
Rural	276	199	5	4	51	0	17	72.1
Orange Walk	456	309	12	6	92	0	37	67.8
Urban	158	113	5	1	38	0	1	71.5
Rural	298	196	7	5	54	0	36	65.8
Belize	891	476	19	23	353	0	20	53.4
Urban	682	362	13	16	274	0	17	53.1
Rural	209	114	6	7	79	0	3	54.5
Cayo	822	450	30	41	244	0	57	54.7
Urban	361	221	15	14	108	0	3	61.2
Rural	461	229	15	27	136	0	54	49.7
Stann Creek	444	207	12	14	207	0	4	46.6
Urban	106	56	0	3	46	0	1	52.8
Rural	338	151	12	11	161	0	3	44.7
Toledo	315	137	15	30	123	0	10	43.5
Urban	61	36	1	1	22	0	1	59.0
Rural	254	101	14	29	101	0	9	39.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.44**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Incomplete		First Class	High		Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
		Trained Teachers	Teacher Training		School Or Higher				
Total	3,215	1,651	96	189	1,139	0	140	51.4	
Urban	1,450	801	36	80	519	0	14	55.2	
Rural	1,765	850	60	109	620	0	126	48.2	
Corozal	372	275	8	8	65	0	16	73.9	
Urban	96	81	0	3	12	0	0	84.4	
Rural	276	194	8	5	53	0	16	70.3	
Orange Walk	440	256	14	10	129	0	31	58.2	
Urban	154	96	5	3	50	0	0	62.3	
Rural	286	160	9	7	79	0	31	55.9	
Belize	871	457	16	41	343	0	14	52.5	
Urban	677	361	10	31	264	0	11	53.3	
Rural	194	96	6	10	79	0	3	49.5	
Cayo	797	373	25	66	266	0	67	46.8	
Urban	354	186	15	29	122	0	2	52.5	
Rural	443	187	10	37	144	0	65	42.2	
Stann Creek	423	175	14	28	204	0	2	41.4	
Urban	109	46	4	8	50	0	1	42.2	
Rural	314	129	10	20	154	0	1	41.1	
Toledo	312	115	19	36	132	0	10	36.9	
Urban	60	31	2	6	21	0	0	51.7	
Rural	252	84	17	30	111	0	10	33.3	

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.45**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	3,063	1,351	104	245	1,296	2	65	44.1
Urban	1,404	642	41	97	604	1	19	45.7
Rural	1,659	709	63	148	692	1	46	42.7
Corozal	351	240	5	13	90	0	3	68.4
Urban	93	60	1	5	27	0	0	64.5
Rural	258	180	4	8	63	0	3	69.8
Orange Walk	398	211	20	10	152	0	5	53.0
Urban	152	82	6	4	59	0	1	53.9
Rural	246	129	14	6	93	0	4	52.4
Belize	846	363	16	62	390	1	14	42.9
Urban	655	292	10	47	296	1	9	44.6
Rural	191	71	6	15	94	0	5	37.2
Cayo	754	300	29	81	317	0	27	39.8
Urban	345	142	17	31	150	0	5	41.2
Rural	409	158	12	50	167	0	22	38.6
Stann Creek	408	136	15	27	225	1	4	33
Urban	106	36	5	6	56	0	3	34.0
Rural	302	100	10	21	169	1	1	33.1
Toledo	306	101	19	52	122	0	12	33.0
Urban	53	30	2	4	16	0	1	56.6
Rural	253	71	17	48	106	0	11	28.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.46
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2012/13

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,299	595	1,401	198	252	177	676
Urban	1463	158	564	127	196	110	308
Rural	1836	437	837	71	56	67	368
Corozal	371	41	193	24	9	44	60
Orange Walk	456	158	171	0	18	15	94
Belize	891	75	267	105	144	48	252
Cayo	822	181	356	0	40	49	196
Stann Creek	444	100	193	47	37	13	54
Toledo	315	40	221	22	4	8	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.47
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2011/12

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,215	562	1,377	198	247	171	660
Urban	1450	153	564	127	191	110	305
Rural	1765	409	813	71	56	61	355
Corozal	372	44	195	26	9	42	56
Orange Walk	440	150	167	0	18	14	91
Belize	871	71	260	105	142	46	247
Cayo	797	174	348	0	36	47	192
Stann Creek	423	85	188	46	37	14	53
Toledo	312	38	219	21	5	8	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.48**Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2010/11**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,063	543	1,358	186	249	161	566
Urban	1404	143	553	119	186	99	304
Rural	1659	400	805	67	63	62	262
Corozal	351	41	191	26	9	41	43
Orange Walk	398	142	170	0	18	11	57
Belize	846	69	261	95	145	43	233
Cayo	754	169	344	0	36	46	159
Stann Creek	408	84	179	43	35	14	53
Toledo	306	38	213	22	6	6	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.49**Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	2,948	3,013	3,063	3,215	3,299
Corozal	337	343	351	372	371
Orange Walk	388	397	398	440	456
Belize	834	858	846	871	891
Cayo	697	716	754	797	822
Stann Creek	383	401	408	423	444
Toledo	309	298	306	312	315

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.50**Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2008/09 - 2010/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	20.9
Corozal	22.6	22.0	21.8	22.4	21.7
Orange Walk	21.9	22.0	21.9	22.4	22.2
Belize	21.7	20.8	20.9	20.3	19.5
Cayo	24.1	23.8	22.7	22.0	21.2
Stann Creek	24.1	22.8	22.5	21.9	20.7
Toledo	21.2	22.3	22.1	21.4	21.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.51**Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	10	10	10	11	11
Urban	16	16	16	17	17
Rural	8	8	8	8	9
Corozal	8	8	8	9	9
Urban	12	13	13	14	14
Rural	7	7	7	8	8
Orange Walk	10	11	11	12	11
Urban	20	21	22	22	23
Rural	8	8	8	9	9
Belize	13	13	13	14	15
Urban	17	16	16	17	17
Rural	7	7	7	10	10
Cayo	11	11	12	12	12
Urban	17	17	18	19	19
Rural	8	9	9	9	9
Stann Creek	11	11	12	12	13
Urban	13	13	13	14	13
Rural	10	11	12	12	13
Toledo	6	6	6	6	6
Urban	15	13	13	15	15
Rural	5	5	6	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.52**Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2012/13**

	Standard 6 Graduates		New Entrants Form 1 & Prep		Transition Rate (%)		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
	Total	3,480	3,481	2,978	3,064	85.6%	88.0%
Belize	978	997	882	973	90.2%	97.6%	93.9%
Cayo	874	884	739	753	84.6%	85.2%	84.9%
Corozal	409	407	329	341	80.4%	83.8%	82.1%
Orange Walk	462	425	352	318	76.2%	74.8%	75.5%
Stann Creek	453	435	401	395	88.5%	90.8%	89.6%
Toledo	304	333	275	284	90.5%	85.3%	87.8%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.53**Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/12**

	Standard 6 Graduates		New Entrants Form 1 & Prep		Transition Rate (%)		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
	Total	3,263	3,458	2,819	2,893	86.4%	83.7%
Belize	924	989	853	939	92.3%	94.9%	93.7%
Cayo	806	888	685	753	85.0%	84.8%	84.9%
Corozal	350	381	296	306	84.6%	80.3%	82.4%
Orange Walk	405	454	287	290	70.9%	63.9%	67.2%
Stann Creek	447	426	402	359	89.9%	84.3%	87.2%
Toledo	331	320	296	246	89.4%	76.9%	83.3%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.54**Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/12 - 2012/13**

District and Sex	2010/11 Graduates	2011/12		District and Sex	2011/12 Graduates	2012/13	
		New Entrants	Transition Rate			New Entrants	Transition Rate
Belize	1,913	1,792	93.7%	Belize	1,975	1,855	93.9%
Male	924	853	92.3%	Male	978	882	90.2%
Female	989	939	94.9%	Female	997	973	97.6%
Cayo	1,694	1,438	84.9%	Cayo	1,758	1,492	84.9%
Male	806	685	85.0%	Male	874	739	84.6%
Female	888	753	84.8%	Female	884	753	85.2%
Corozal	731	602	82.4%	Corozal	816	670	82.1%
Male	350	296	84.6%	Male	409	329	80.4%
Female	381	306	80.3%	Female	407	341	83.8%
Orange Walk	859	577	67.2%	Orange Walk	887	670	75.5%
Male	405	287	70.9%	Male	462	352	76.2%
Female	454	290	63.9%	Female	425	318	74.8%
Stann Creek	873	761	87.2%	Stann Creek	888	796	89.6%
Male	447	402	89.9%	Male	453	401	88.5%
Female	426	359	84.3%	Female	435	395	90.8%
Toledo	651	542	83.3%	Toledo	637	559	87.8%
Male	331	296	89.4%	Male	304	275	90.5%
Female	320	246	76.9%	Female	333	284	85.3%
Total	6,721	5,712	85.0%	Total	6,961	6,042	86.8%
Male	3,263	2,819	86.4%	Male	3,480	2,978	85.6%
Female	3,458	2,893	83.7%	Female	3,481	3,064	88.0%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.55**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2012**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,984	1,767	3,826	1,255	136
Corozal	801	201	463	114	23
Orange Walk	878	281	475	115	7
Belize	1,983	568	982	376	57
Cayo	1,766	461	978	305	22
Stann Creek	904	149	559	179	17
Toledo	652	107	369	166	10
Urban	3,389	1,120	1,703	498	68
Corozal	232	99	118	13	2
Orange Walk	361	141	184	35	1
Belize	1,538	485	727	281	45
Cayo	849	281	455	104	9
Stann Creek	236	60	145	26	5
Toledo	173	54	74	39	6
Rural	3,595	647	2,123	757	68
Corozal	569	102	345	101	21
Orange Walk	517	140	291	80	6
Belize	445	83	255	95	12
Cayo	917	180	523	201	13
Stann Creek	668	89	414	153	12
Toledo	479	53	295	127	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.56**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2011**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,785	718	3,872	2,058	137
Corozal	722	94	429	189	10
Orange Walk	874	100	549	219	6
Belize	1,917	259	985	603	70
Cayo	1,730	181	1,080	446	23
Stann Creek	883	54	493	314	22
Toledo	659	30	336	287	6
Urban	3,243	494	1,896	772	81
Corozal	194	48	118	25	3
Orange Walk	347	59	229	56	3
Belize	1,455	228	747	427	53
Cayo	858	125	574	148	11
Stann Creek	242	29	139	64	10
Toledo	147	5	89	52	1
Rural	3,542	224	1,976	1,286	56
Corozal	528	46	311	164	7
Orange Walk	527	41	320	163	3
Belize	462	31	238	176	17
Cayo	872	56	506	298	12
Stann Creek	641	25	354	250	12
Toledo	512	25	247	235	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.57**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2010**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,545	1,309	3,805	1,346	85
Corozal	720	156	432	124	8
Orange Walk	808	178	506	120	4
Belize	1,922	439	1,021	430	32
Cayo	1,663	366	960	314	23
Stann Creek	851	100	515	225	11
Toledo	581	70	371	133	7
Urban	3,329	910	1,812	559	48
Corozal	192	66	104	18	4
Orange Walk	352	98	211	42	1
Belize	1,568	398	797	346	27
Cayo	842	259	474	95	14
Stann Creek	237	58	141	38	-
Toledo	138	31	85	20	2
Rural	3,216	399	1,993	787	37
Corozal	528	90	328	106	4
Orange Walk	456	80	295	78	3
Belize	354	41	224	84	5
Cayo	821	107	486	219	9
Stann Creek	614	42	374	187	11
Toledo	443	39	286	113	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.58**Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	51	52	54	53	52
Corozal	6	6	6	6	6
Orange Walk	7	7	7	6	6
Belize	19	18	19	19	18
Cayo	12	12	12	12	12
Stann Creek	4	5	5	5	5
Toledo	3	4	5	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.59**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2012/13**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	52	17	26	9
Urban	29	8	20	1
Rural	23	9	6	8
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	6	2	3	1
Belize	18	7	9	2
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	5	2	2	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.60**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	53	17	26	10
Urban	30	8	20	2
Rural	23	9	6	8
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	6	2	3	1
Belize	19	7	9	3
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	5	2	2	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.61**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	54	17	26	11
Urban	30	8	20	2
Rural	24	9	6	9
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	19	7	9	3
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	5	2	2	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.62**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2012/13**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	20,539	7,956	11,733	850
Urban	14,917	4,170	10,628	119
Rural	5,622	3,786	1,105	731
Corozal	2,156	666	1,413	77
Orange Walk	2,160	986	1,136	38
Belize	6,717	2,411	4,124	182
Cayo	4,927	1,529	2,879	519
Stann Creek	2,733	1,460	1,266	7
Toledo	1,846	904	915	27

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.63**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	19,665	7,371	11,401	893
Urban	14,298	3,847	10,287	164
Rural	5,367	3,524	1,114	729
Corozal	2,077	614	1,381	82
Orange Walk	1,995	881	1,074	40
Belize	6,509	2,239	4,045	225
Cayo	4,700	1,411	2,761	528
Stann Creek	2,622	1,381	1,241	0
Toledo	1,762	845	899	18

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.64**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	18,887	7,103	11,128	656
Urban	13,914	3,839	10,032	43
Rural	4,973	3,264	1,096	613
Corozal	2,035	575	1,374	86
Orange Walk	1,994	869	1,080	45
Belize	6,295	2,290	3,905	100
Cayo	4,343	1,326	2,604	413
Stann Creek	2,527	1,309	1,218	0
Toledo	1,693	734	947	12

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2012/13

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	20,539	93	6,336	5,345	4,780	3,985
11	25	0	25	0	0	0
12	1,052	3	1,016	33	0	0
13	3,261	18	2,455	758	28	2
14	4,338	28	1,647	1,972	674	17
15	4,623	31	799	1,472	1,755	566
16	3,660	11	289	712	1,232	1,416
17	2,111	2	66	270	690	1,083
18	918	0	23	80	265	550
19	358	0	8	26	89	235
20+	193	0	8	22	47	116
Male	9,897	51	3,144	2,593	2,258	1,851
11	13	0	13	0	0	0
12	427	2	415	10	0	0
13	1,479	10	1,143	310	15	1
14	2,034	14	852	878	282	8
15	2,212	19	480	733	755	225
16	1,760	4	181	408	598	569
17	1,099	2	37	166	362	532
18	538	0	15	59	161	303
19	221	0	4	19	60	138
20+	114	0	4	10	25	75
Female	10,642	42	3,192	2,752	2,522	2,134
11	12	0	12	0	0	0
12	625	1	601	23	0	0
13	1,782	8	1,312	448	13	1
14	2,304	14	795	1,094	392	9
15	2,411	12	319	739	1,000	341
16	1,900	7	108	304	634	847
17	1,012	0	29	104	328	551
18	380	0	8	21	104	247
19	137	0	4	7	29	97
20+	79	0	4	12	22	41

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65**Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2011/12**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592
11	53	-	52	1	-	-
12	850	6	824	18	2	-
13	3,008	26	2,228	730	24	-
14	4,272	23	1,751	1,865	618	15
15	4,203	23	956	1,359	1,478	387
16	3,731	7	341	788	1,312	1,283
17	2,099	1	88	270	688	1,052
18	934	-	21	93	296	524
19	328	-	10	24	85	209
20+	187	-	7	12	46	122
Male	9,465	35	3,162	2,445	2,172	1,651
11	21	0	21	0	0	0
12	369	3	360	5	1	0
13	1,326	7	1,009	306	4	0
14	2,005	11	929	821	241	3
15	2,009	13	545	646	648	157
16	1,795	-	216	427	632	520
17	1,086	1	60	158	382	485
18	517	0	12	59	173	273
19	216	0	9	17	57	133
20+	121	0	1	6	34	80
Female	10,200	51	3,116	2,715	2,377	1,941
11	32	0	31	1	0	0
12	481	3	464	13	1	0
13	1,682	19	1,219	424	20	0
14	2,267	12	822	1,044	377	12
15	2,194	10	411	713	830	230
16	1,936	7	125	361	680	763
17	1,013	0	28	112	306	567
18	417	0	9	34	123	251
19	112	0	1	7	28	76
20+	66	0	6	6	12	42

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.67
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2010/11

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
11	17	1	16	0	0	0
12	779	12	749	17	1	0
13	2,831	18	2,179	608	26	0
14	3,919	31	1,763	1,710	401	14
15	4,300	20	1,056	1,478	1,371	375
16	3,529	6	356	808	1,257	1,102
17	2,068	1	111	303	674	979
18	922	0	31	94	257	540
19	349	0	11	24	83	231
20+	173	0	5	18	41	109
Male	8,947	51	3,076	2,400	1,917	1,503
11	9	1	8	0	0	0
12	345	8	329	7	1	0
13	1,262	9	984	250	19	0
14	1,799	18	871	753	154	3
15	1,971	9	570	685	571	136
16	1,723	5	212	450	590	466
17	1,050	1	75	166	350	458
18	494	0	16	56	154	268
19	194	0	9	20	57	108
20+	100	0	2	13	21	64
Female	9,940	38	3,201	2,660	2,194	1,847
11	8	0	8	0	0	0
12	434	4	420	10	0	0
13	1,569	9	1,195	358	7	0
14	2,120	13	892	957	247	11
15	2,329	11	486	793	800	239
16	1,806	1	144	358	667	636
17	1,018	0	36	137	324	521
18	428	0	15	38	103	272
19	155	0	2	4	26	123
20+	73	0	3	5	20	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2012/13**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	20,539	93	6,336	5,345	4,780	3,985
Male	9,897	51	3,144	2,593	2,258	1,851
Female	10,642	42	3,192	2,752	2,522	2,134
Corozal	2,156	0	685	551	502	418
Male	1,064	0	337	263	261	203
Female	1,092	0	348	288	241	215
Orange Walk	2,160	-	727	542	495	396
Male	1,092	0	385	265	247	195
Female	1,068	0	342	277	248	201
Belize	6,717	20	1,989	1,752	1,561	1,395
Male	3,113	12	942	837	702	620
Female	3,604	8	1,047	915	859	775
Cayo	4,927	12	1,497	1,333	1,165	920
Male	2,339	7	754	620	539	419
Female	2,588	5	743	713	626	501
Stann Creek	2,733	61	828	693	649	502
Male	1,317	32	418	356	307	204
Female	1,416	29	410	337	342	298
Toledo	1,846	-	610	474	408	354
Male	972	0	308	252	202	210
Female	874	0	302	222	206	144

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.69**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2011/12**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592
Male	9,465	35	3,162	2,445	2,172	1,651
Female	10,200	51	3,116	2,715	2,377	1,941
Corozal	2,077	0	659	532	492	394
Male	1,056	0	330	283	247	196
Female	1,021	0	329	249	245	198
Orange Walk	1,995	0	656	510	456	373
Male	998	0	332	255	235	176
Female	997	0	324	255	221	197
Belize	6,509	0	2,020	1,723	1,555	1,211
Male	3,031	0	987	793	721	530
Female	3,478	0	1,033	930	834	681
Cayo	4,700	19	1,539	1,203	1,087	852
Male	2,182	4	740	543	507	388
Female	2,518	15	799	660	580	464
Stann Creek	2,622	67	813	714	569	459
Male	1,251	31	448	328	239	205
Female	1,371	36	365	386	330	254
Toledo	1,762	0	591	478	390	303
Male	947	0	325	243	223	156
Female	815	0	266	235	167	147

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.70**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2010/11**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
Male	8,947	51	3,076	2,400	1,917	1,503
Female	9,940	38	3,201	2,660	2,194	1,847
Corozal	2,035	0	646	541	455	393
Male	1,001	0	331	266	221	183
Female	1,034	0	315	275	234	210
Orange Walk	1,994	0	653	530	450	361
Male	997	0	337	273	213	174
Female	997	0	316	257	237	187
Belize	6,295	0	2,077	1,751	1,353	1,114
Male	2,891	0	998	804	606	483
Female	3,404	0	1,079	947	747	631
Cayo	4,343	17	1,487	1,167	983	689
Male	1,992	6	708	523	453	302
Female	2,351	11	779	644	530	387
Stann Creek	2,527	70	860	620	507	470
Male	1,174	43	417	273	227	214
Female	1,353	27	443	347	280	256
Toledo	1,693	2	554	451	363	323
Male	892	2	285	261	197	147
Female	801	0	269	190	166	176

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.71**Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 2003/04 - 2012/13**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
2003/04	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
2004/05	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981
2005/06	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
2006/07	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
2007/08	17,107	150	5,522	4,245	3,896	3,294
2008/09	17,615	158	5,777	4,547	3,814	3,319
2009/10	18,422	158	6,260	4,767	4,019	3,218
2010/11	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
2011/12	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592
2012/13	20,539	93	6,336	5,345	4,780	3,985

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.72**Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	17,615	18,422	18,887	19,665	20,539
Corozal	2,040	2,009	2,035	2,077	2,156
Orange Walk	1,946	1,931	1,994	1,995	2,160
Belize	5,905	6,155	6,295	6,509	6,717
Cayo	4,194	4,337	4,343	4,700	4,927
Stann Creek	2,125	2,390	2,527	2,622	2,733
Toledo	1,405	1,600	1,693	1,762	1,846

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.73**Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
	349	354	350	371	395
Total	340	335	339	346	359
Corozal	278	276	285	333	360
Orange Walk	311	342	331	343	373
Belize	350	361	362	392	411
Cayo	531	478	505	524	547
Stann Creek	468	400	339	352	369
Toledo	450	468	400	339	352

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.74**Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	91	90	90	93	93
Corozal	94	92	97	103	97
Orange Walk	96	96	100	100	102
Belize	85	84	85	87	86
Cayo	91	87	85	87	90
Stann Creek	91	94	87	91	93
Toledo	114	113	111	116	111

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.75**Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2007/08 - 2008/09, 2010/11 - 2012/13**

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2007/08					
Total	31,973	17,107	53.5	12,797	40.0
Male	16,159	8,161	50.5	5,950	36.8
Female	15,814	8,946	56.6	6,847	43.3
2008/09					
Total	33,217	17,615	53.0	13,507	40.7
Males	16,895	8,408	49.8	6,314	37.4
Females	16,322	9,207	56.4	7,193	44.1
2010/11					
Total	29,008	18,887	65.1	14,579	50.3
Males	14,509	8,947	61.7	6,755	46.6
Females	14,499	9,940	68.6	7,824	54.0
2011/12					
Total	30,193	19,665	65.1	15,214	50.4
Males	15,122	9,465	62.6	7,135	47.2
Females	15,071	10,200	67.7	8,079	53.6
2012/13					
Total	30,989	20,539	66.3	15,882	51.3
Males	15,523	9,897	63.8	7,485	48.2
Females	15,466	10,642	68.8	8,397	54.3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.76
Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Both Sexes	61.9	62.5	60.1	60.2	63.0
Male	54.4	56.9	56.8	53.4	56.2
Female	69.5	66.0	63.1	67.0	67.6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.77**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2012/13**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,420	362	57	510	491
Male	637	124	25	230	258
Female	783	238	32	280	233
Corozal	147	51	5	41	50
Male	69	19	2	24	24
Female	78	32	3	17	26
Orange Walk	158	31	6	64	57
Male	76	16	2	26	32
Female	82	15	4	38	25
Belize	493	135	18	174	166
Male	201	33	8	83	77
Female	292	102	10	91	89
Cayo	320	78	12	124	106
Male	143	26	6	48	63
Female	177	52	6	76	43
Stann Creek	180	46	13	61	60
Male	83	25	6	25	27
Female	97	21	7	36	33
Toledo	122	21	3	46	52
Male	65	5	1	24	35
Female	57	16	2	22	17

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.78**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2011/12**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,413	379	60	447	527
Male	630	129	24	199	278
Female	783	250	36	248	249
Corozal	147	54	5	36	52
Male	67	20	2	20	25
Female	80	34	3	16	27
Orange Walk	155	39	4	44	68
Male	76	16	0	19	41
Female	79	23	4	25	27
Belize	496	146	20	166	164
Male	207	36	10	78	83
Female	289	110	10	88	81
Cayo	322	84	16	110	112
Male	143	32	6	45	60
Female	179	52	10	65	52
Stann Creek	171	33	11	56	71
Male	74	14	6	21	33
Female	97	19	5	35	38
Toledo	122	23	4	35	60
Male	63	11	0	16	36
Female	59	12	4	19	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.79**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2010/11**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,389	360	61	428	540
Male	636	130	35	191	280
Female	753	230	26	237	260
Corozal	152	42	4	33	73
Male	67	14	1	18	34
Female	85	28	3	15	39
Orange Walk	158	43	4	42	69
Male	77	20	1	18	38
Female	81	23	3	24	31
Belize	485	152	20	153	160
Male	196	37	12	67	80
Female	289	115	8	86	80
Cayo	316	74	17	105	120
Male	154	31	10	46	67
Female	162	43	7	59	53
Stann Creek	163	27	13	57	66
Male	84	14	10	27	33
Female	79	13	3	30	33
Toledo	115	22	3	38	52
Male	58	14	1	15	28
Female	57	8	2	23	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.80**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2012/13**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,420	543	794	83
Corozal	147	45	95	7
Orange Walk	158	71	82	5
Belize	493	191	277	25
Cayo	320	88	191	41
Stann Creek	180	94	86	0
Toledo	122	54	63	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.81**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2011/12**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,413	555	787	71
Corozal	147	43	97	7
Orange Walk	155	70	79	6
Belize	496	199	280	17
Cayo	322	95	190	37
Stann Creek	171	94	77	0
Toledo	122	54	64	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.82**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2009/10**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,389	539	783	67
Corozal	152	42	103	7
Orange Walk	158	73	79	6
Belize	485	192	275	18
Cayo	316	97	186	33
Stann Creek	163	84	79	0
Toledo	115	51	61	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.83**Secondary School Teachers by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	1,272	1,301	1,389	1,413	1,420
Corozal	152	144	152	147	147
Orange Walk	150	158	158	155	158
Belize	447	465	485	496	493
Cayo	297	283	316	322	320
Stann Creek	139	146	163	171	180
Toledo	87	105	115	122	122

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.84**Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	13.8	14.2	13.6	13.9	14.5
Corozal	13.4	13.9	13.4	14.1	14.7
Orange Walk	13.0	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.7
Belize	13.2	13.2	13.0	13.1	13.6
Cayo	14.1	15.4	13.7	14.6	15.4
Stann Creek	15.3	16.4	15.5	15.3	15.2
Toledo	16.1	15.2	14.7	14.4	15.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.85**Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	25	25	26	27	27
Corozal	25	24	25	25	25
Orange Walk	21	23	23	26	26
Belize	24	26	26	26	27
Cayo	25	24	26	27	27
Stann Creek	35	29	33	34	36
Toledo	29	26	23	24	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.86**Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC)
by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	2,835	2,881	2,868	2,663	2,783
Corozal	293	345	356	364	334
Orange Walk	376	349	358	262	284
Belize	1,027	983	1,031	978	967
Cayo	668	633	622	601	545
Stann Creek	242	329	298	285	404
Toledo	208	215	192	170	221
Other	21	27	11	3	28

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.87**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2011**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	18,907	17,701	14,075	79.52
Biology	736	707	527	74.54
Building Wood	107	96	91	94.79
Caribbean History	414	375	302	80.53
Chemistry	456	439	323	73.58
English (A)	2,685	2,619	2,182	83.31
English (B)	1,000	970	663	68.35
Food & Nutrition	60	56	48	85.71
Geography	168	150	104	69.33
Information Technology **	1,194	1,095	961	87.76
Integrated Science	700	641	611	95.32
Mathematics	2,622	2,533	1,317	51.99
Office Procedures ***	470	431	417	96.75
Physics	332	314	259	82.48
Principles of Accounts	729	673	522	77.56
Principles of Business	854	791	693	87.61
Social Studies	1,264	1,166	964	82.68
Spanish	1,847	1,697	1,506	88.74
Technical Drawing	248	216	173	80.09
Visual Arts	61	49	16	32.65
Other	2,960	2,683	2,396	89.30
Other	2,357	2,099	1,891	90.09

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level and for 2010 will only be offered at the General Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

****Mathematics includes both the General and Basic Proficiency. No Basic Proficiency will be offered in 2010.

Table 4.88**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2010**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	17,868	16,506	13,530	81.97
Biology	626	584	491	84.08
Building Wood *	79	72	71	98.61
Caribbean History	280	255	201	78.82
Chemistry	416	382	289	75.65
English (A)	2,571	2,493	2,086	83.67
English (B)	982	951	712	74.87
Food & Nutrition	44	39	23	58.97
Geography	168	152	100	65.79
Information Technology **	1,194	1,034	940	90.91
Integrated Science	549	493	473	95.94
Mathematics****	2,480	2,368	1,389	58.66
Office Procedures ***	451	417	386	92.57
Physics	302	281	236	83.99
Principles of Accounts	733	657	509	77.47
Principles of Business	968	885	790	89.27
Social Studies	1,244	1,149	1,051	91.47
Spanish	1,860	1,693	1,468	86.71
Technical Drawing	220	180	166	92.22
Typewriting*****	115	103	85	82.52
Visual Arts	2,586	2,318	2,064	89.04
Other	2,357	2,099	1,891	90.09

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level and for 2010 will only be offered at the General Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

****Mathematics includes both the General and Basic Proficiency. No Basic Proficiency will be offered in 2010.

*****Typewriting is being offered for the last time.

Table 4.89**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2009**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	18,279	16,878	13,134	77.82
Biology	660	616	496	80.52
Building Wood *	93	82	76	92.68
Caribbean History	386	364	230	63.19
Chemistry	451	410	348	84.88
English (A)	2,738	2,655	1,782	67.12
English (B)	945	919	465	50.60
Food & Nutrition	65	57	51	89.47
Geography	201	176	99	56.25
Information Technology **	1,307	1,130	978	86.55
Integrated Science	585	504	501	99.40
Mathematics****	2,638	2,523	1,484	58.82
Office Procedures ***	474	413	370	89.59
Physics	289	268	232	86.57
Principles of Accounts	723	647	496	76.66
Principles of Business	925	851	764	89.78
Social Studies	1,186	1,095	993	90.68
Spanish	1,928	1,775	1,611	90.76
Technical Drawing	226	199	183	91.96
Typewriting*****	10	10	6	60.00
Visual Arts	92	85	78	91.76
Other	2,357	2,099	1,891	90.09

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level and for 2010 will only be offered at the General Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

****Mathematics includes both the General and Basic Proficiency. No Basic Proficiency will be offered in 2010.

*****Typewriting is being offered for the last time.

Table 4.90**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2006 - 2007**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2006				
Total	2,205	2,034	1,490	73.3
English (A)	562	537	325	60.5
Geography	20	16	9	56.3
Integrated Science	20	14	13	92.9
Mathematics	889	839	599	71.4
Principles of Accounts	108	95	84	88.4
Social Studies	312	286	231	80.8
Spanish	294	247	229	92.7
2007				
Total	1,233	1,163	723	62.2
English (A)	429	410	232	56.6
Mathematics	708	668	441	66.0
Social Studies	96	85	50	58.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.90 Contd.**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2008 - 2009**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2008				
Total	772	720	462	64.2
English (A)	233	218	130	59.6
Mathematics	504	473	315	66.6
Social Studies	35	29	17	58.6
2009				
Total				
Mathematics	427	401	276	68.8

Source: Ministry of Education

* Mathematics is the only subject being offered at the Basic Proficiency and it is being offered for the last time

Table 4.91**Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Junior College					
Total Enrolment	3,472	3,006	3,149	3,653	3,818
Male	1,382	1,304	1,285	1,462	1,527
Female	2,090	1,702	1,864	2,191	2,291
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	66	77	69	67	67
Teachers					
Total Enrolment	218	210	216	229	242
Male	108	104	113	108	118
Female	110	106	103	121	124
Male-Female Ratio (per 10)	10	10	11	9	10
Pupil-Teacher Ratio					
Total Enrolment	16	14	15	16	16
University of Belize					
Total Enrolment	3,289	3,714	4,066	4,188	4,281
Male	1,171	1,280	1,420	1,489	1,543
Female	2,118	2,434	2,646	2,699	2,738
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	55	53	54	55	56

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.92**Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2007 - 2011**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%	
2007	Total	619	546	490	89.7
	Accounting	30	28	22	78.6
	Biology	68	62	62	100.0
	Mathematics	95	84	55	65.5
	Communication Studies	112	91	91	100.0
	Other Subjects	314	281	260	92.5
2008	Total	676	610	579	94.9%
	Accounting	17	15	14	93.3%
	Biology	46	42	36	85.7%
	Mathematics	58	55	45	81.8%
	Communication Studies	134	128	127	99.2%
	Other Subjects	421	370	357	96.5%
2009	Total	603	544	495	91.0%
	Accounting	13	11	3	27.3%
	Biology	47	42	41	97.6%
	Mathematics	75	68	48	70.6%
	Communication Studies	109	97	97	100.0%
	Other Subjects	359	326	306	93.9%
2010	Total	518	455	415	91.2%
	Accounting	36	27	27	100.0%
	Biology	52	48	35	72.9%
	Mathematics	58	49	45	91.8%
	Communication Studies	71	68	67	98.5%
	Other Subjects	301	263	241	91.6%
2011	Total	411	377	359	95.2%
	Accounting	24	22	21	95.5%
	Biology	36	31	28	90.3%
	Mathematics	39	37	33	89.2%
	Communication Studies	60	56	56	100.0%
	Other Subjects	252	231	221	95.7%

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: All CAPE are made up of two Units except Caribbean Studies and Communication Studies.

Acceptable grades for higher education are grades I to V.

Table 4.93**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2006				
Total	182	171	126	73.7
General Paper	72	68	66	97.1
Accounting	5	5	1	20.0
Biology	11	11	5	45.5
Chemistry	12	12	6	50.0
English Literature	29	28	28	100.0
History	3	2	1	50.0
Mathematics	24	22	8	36.4
Physics	17	16	9	56.3
Other*	9	7	2	28.6

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Junior College Students no longer sit the GCE Examinations.

By MoE Policy students sitting external examinations sign up for CAPE.

Table 4.94**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2004				
Total	263	244	154	63.1
General Paper	82	81	60	74.1
Accounting	7	7	4	57.1
Biology	27	25	7	28.0
Chemistry	16	16	6	37.5
English Literature	24	19	17	89.5
History	16	15	14	93.3
Mathematics	35	34	18	52.9
Physics	17	17	8	47.1
Other*	39	30	20	66.7
2005				
Total	297	274	209	76.3
General Paper	80	75	56	74.7
Accounting	11	10	4	40.0
Biology	32	29	20	69.0
Chemistry	29	27	16	59.3
Economics	10	8	1	12.5
English Literature	22	22	22	100.0
History	15	15	15	100.0
Mathematics	43	41	36	87.8
Physics	25	23	17	73.9
Other*	30	24	22	91.7

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Table 4.95**Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	797	611	569	566	719
Male	523	401	453	432	542
Female	274	129	116	134	177
Corozal	60	74	48	16	71
Male	28	39	31	9	47
Female	32	35	17	7	24
Orange Walk	117	163	171	159	188
Male	98	145	157	146	170
Female	19	18	14	13	18
Belize	296	124	117	105	116
Male	187	91	96	81	90
Female	109	33	21	24	26
Cayo	184	139	136	132	206
Male	114	97	90	73	129
Female	70	42	46	59	77
Stann Creek	102	81	58	77	79
Male	59		48	60	62
Female	43		10	17	17
Toledo	38	30	39	77	59
Male	37	29	31	63	44
Female	1	1	8	14	15
	11	1	1	8	14

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.96**Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
	1.9	3.1	3.9	3.2	3.1
Total	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.3	2.0
Corozal	5.2	8.1	11.2	11.2	9.4
Orange Walk	1.7	2.8	4.6	3.4	3.5
Belize	1.6	2.3	2.0	1.2	1.7
Cayo	1.4		4.8	3.5	3.6
Stann Creek	37.0	29.0	3.9	4.5	2.9
Toledo	1.8	3.0	3.1	2.0	37.0

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.97**Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

Sex	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total	89	81	82	81	77
Male	50	51	45	47	44
Female	39	30	37	34	33
Corozal	8	8	8	9	8
Male	3	7	1	1	1
Female	5	1	7	8	7
Orange Walk	12	18	18	19	18
Male	10	12	12	13	12
Female	2	6	6	6	6
Belize	29	15	16	16	15
Male	13	8	8	8	8
Female	16	7	8	8	7
Cayo	16	17	17	14	14
Male	6	7	7	8	8
Female	10	10	10	6	6
Stann Creek	16	15	15	15	14
Male	12	10	10	9	8
Female	4	5	5	6	6
Toledo	8	8	8	8	8
Male	6	7	7	8	7
Female	2	1	1	0	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.98**Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
	9.0	7.5	8.0	7.0	9.3
Total	7.5	9.3	6.0	1.8	8.9
Corozal	9.8	9.1	9.5	8.4	10.4
Orange Walk	10.2	8.3	7.3	7.0	7.7
Belize	11.5	0.8	8.0	9.4	14.7
Cayo	6.4	5.4	3.9	5.1	5.6
Stann Creek	4.8	3.8	4.9	9.6	7.4
Toledo	4.7	4.8	3.8	4.9	9.6

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.99**Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Both Sexes	97,145	98,746	99,929	103,838	104,850
Pre- School	6,034	6,596	6,739	7,116	7,400
Primary	66,735	67,008	67,088	69,216	68,812
Secondary	17,615	18,422	18,887	19,665	20,539
Jr. College	3,472	3,006	3,149	3,653	3,818
University	3,289	3,714	4,066	4,188	4,281
Male	48,017	48,653	49,347	51,446	52,018
Pre- School	3,050	3,225	3,391	3,611	3,764
Primary	34,006	34,098	34,304	35,419	35,287
Secondary	8,408	8,746	8,947	9,465	9,897
Jr. College	1,382	1,304	1,285	1,462	1,527
University	1,171	1,280	1,420	1,489	1,543
Female	49,128	50,093	50,582	52,392	52,832
Pre- School	2,984	3,371	3,348	3,505	3,636
Primary	32,729	32,910	32,784	33,797	33,525
Secondary	9,207	9,676	9,940	10,200	10,642
Jr. College	2,090	1,702	1,864	2,191	2,291
University	2,118	2,434	2,646	2,699	2,738

Source: Ministry of Education

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table 5.1**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates)
2009/10 - 2013/14**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
Total revenues and grants	807.3	811.6	843.7	862.7	871.8
Total recurrent revenue	751.3	784.3	784.1	819.4	825.6
Tax revenue	670.1	703.5	687.3	683.3	727.0
Non-tax revenue	81.2	80.8	96.8	136.1	98.6
Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	689.8	721.6	729.6	777.7	778.0
Personal emoluments	276.5	291.2	300.4	294.7	313.2
Debt servicing	106.6	118.8	112.1	135.2	96.5
Pensions	43.9	50.4	48.9	50.8	55.2
Goods and services	262.8	261.2	268.2	170.4	181.0
Recurrent surplus	61.5	62.7	54.5	41.7	47.6
Add: Capital revenue	5.6	4.8	5.3	8.1	5.1
Grants and debt service receipts	50.4	22.5	54.3	35.2	41.1
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	117.5	90.0	114.1	85.0	93.8
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	63.4	65.2	48.2	79.3	67.2
Operating surplus (deficit)	54.1	24.8	65.9	5.7	26.6
Capital 3 expenditure	100.1	83.0	107.3	77.5	86.0
Capital transfers and lending	6.5	6.5	5.0	3.3	3.1
Overall surplus (deficit)	-52.5	-64.7	-46.4	-75.1	-62.5
Primary surplus	54.1	54.1	65.7	60.1	34.0
Amortization	-70.8	-63.0	-63.0	-64.6	-64.5
Total financing	-123.1	-127.7	-109.4	-139.7	-127.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.2**Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2009/10 - 2013/14**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14
Total Expenditure	689.8	721.6	729.6	777.7	778.0
Personal emoluments	276.5	291.2	300.4	294.7	313.2
Travel and Subsistence	8.6	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.7
Materials and Supplies	35.5	30.8	33.4	35.2	34.5
Operating Costs	36.2	37.9	34.6	34.6	35.4
Maintenance Costs	12.7	12.0	13.4	13.6	14.0
Training	15.2	14.3	15.7	15.0	15.0
Ex-gratia Payments	3.2	18.1	16.6	17.1	17.6
Pension	40.8	32.3	32.3	33.8	37.7
Public Utilities	38.1	37.6	32.6	32.4	37.2
Contribution Subscriptions	6.3	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.8
Contract Consultancies	15.3	18.0	22.6	23.1	27.7
Rents and Leases	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	8.4
Grants	87.7	88.5	92.5	118.8	124.3
Public Debt Services	106.6	118.8	112.1	136.1	96.5

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.3**Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2013/14**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	778.0	67.2	85.9
Office of the Governor General	0.4	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	8.6	0.1	0.0
Legislature	2.3	0.0	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement and Elections & Boundaries	11.0	0.3	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.8	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	2.0	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	4.4	0.5	0.2
Ministry of Finance & Economic Development	227.9	9.0	20.9
Ministry of Health	103.3	5.4	2.0
Attorney General's Ministry and Ministry of Foreign Affairs	17.3	1.6	3.8
Ministry of Education, Youth & Sports	207.2	4.0	2.5
Ministry of Forestry, Fisheries & Sustainable Development	6.8	0.6	1.4
Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture	14.8	11.6	19.2
Ministry of Tourism, Civil Aviation & Culture	4.2	1.0	5.0
Ministry of Human Development, Social Transformation & Poverty Alleviation	15.3	6.7	2.6
Ministry of Works and Transport	17.3	20.0	24.7
Ministry of National Security	104.2	3.0	0.0
Ministry of Trade, Investment Promotion, Private Sector Development, Consumer Protection	4.4	0.3	0.7
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	1.7	0.4	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government, Rural Development, NEMO & Immigration	21.4	2.0	0.3
Ministry of Energy, Science and Technology & Public Utilities	1.7	0.7	2.6

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.4**Central Government's Actual Expenditure by Ministry: 2012/13**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	702.6	66.5	77.9
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	7.1	0.2	0.0
Legislature	2.2	0.0	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement and Elections & Boundaries	10.7	0.4	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.4	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.8	0.4	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	4.0	0.4	0.1
Ministry of Finance & Economic Development	190.8	12.1	13.7
Ministry of Health	95.8	1.4	0.3
Attorney General's Ministry and Ministry of Foreign Affairs	16.0	1.2	0.0
Ministry of Education, Youth & Sports	200.3	3.4	6.4
Ministry of Forestry, Fisheries & Sustainable Development	5.9	0.7	0.1
Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture	13.5	10.6	24.5
Ministry of Tourism, Civil Aviation & Culture	3.8	0.0	13.0
Ministry of Human Development, Social Transformation & Poverty Alleviation	13.6	10.6	0.6
Ministry of Works and Transport	16.2	20.8	19.0
Ministry of National Security	91.6	1.5	0.1
Ministry of Trade, Investment Promotion, Private Sector Development, Consumer Protection	3.1	0.3	0.1
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	1.5	0.9	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government, Rural Development, NEMO & Immigration	21.5	1.0	0.0
Ministry of Energy, Science and Technology & Public Utilities	1.5	0.6	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.5**Central Government's Summary of Actual Recurrent Revenue: 2009/10 - 2012/13**

	(\$Bz Mn)			
	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total Recurrent Revenue	697.3	766.1	794.7	811.6
Tax Revenue	604.7	659.3	670.0	704.1
Taxes on Income & Profits	213.5	240.1	237.0	233.1
Taxes on Property	5.3	6.6	6.7	4.9
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	165.3	161.5	196.0	188.8
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	220.6	251.1	230.3	277.3
Non-Tax Revenue	92.6	106.8	124.7	107.5
Licenses	11.2	12.7	12.6	14.6
Rents & Royalties	24.9	29.4	35.3	27.3
Revenue from Government Ministries & Departments	38.2	43.2	41.4	32.2
Judiciary	2.2	9.0	2.2	2.4
Ministry of Finance & Economic Development	13.0	6.3	6.7	8.2
Ministry Education, Youth & Sports	1.0	1.7	2.2	1.9
Ministry of Forestry, Fisheries & Sustainable Development	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9
Ministry of Natural Resources & Agriculture	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Ministry of Labour, Local Government, NEMO & Immigration	9.4	8.9	9.4	0.0
Ministry of Health	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
Ministry of National Security	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9
Ministry of Works & Transport	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.6
Ministry of Trade, Investment, Private Sector Development & Consumer Protection	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
Ministry of Energy, Science and Technology & Public Utilities	8.2	12.2	16.3	6.5
Dividends and Transfers	12.2	17.6	24.1	5.7
Repayment of Old Loans	6.1	3.9	11.3	27.7

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.6**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Actual Outturn): 2008/09 - 2012/13**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
Total revenues and grants	777.9	735.7	777.6	835.6	837.5
Total recurrent revenue	686.5	697.3	766.1	794.7	811.6
Tax revenue	594.0	604.7	659.3	669.9	704.1
Non-tax revenue	92.5	92.6	106.8	124.8	107.5
Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	633.8	668.9	682.1	724.4	702.6
Personal emoluments	250.1	273.7	279.1	296.4	297.0
Debt servicing	102.3	96.4	96.8	100.0	57.1
Pensions	47.5	48.1	45.3	51.6	53.7
Goods and services	148.7	157.5	163.6	171.8	176.1
Recurrent surplus	52.7	28.4	84.0	70.3	109.0
Add: Capital revenue	4.4	4.7	4.7	7.8	4.6
Grants and debt service receipts	87.0	33.7	6.8	33.1	21.3
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	144.1	66.8	95.5	111.2	134.9
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	78.8	53.7	73.1	72.8	66.5
Operating surplus (deficit)	65.3	13.1	22.4	38.4	68.4
Capital 3 expenditure	51.7	43.6	53.3	65.3	77.9
Capital transfers and lending	3.2	3.2	16.6	4.8	3.3
Overall surplus (deficit)	10.4	-33.7	-47.5	-31.7	-12.8
Primary surplus	112.7	62.7	49.3	68.3	44.3
Amortization	-81.3	-69.7	-54.0	-48.1	-61.2
Total financing	-70.9	-103.4	-101.5	-79.8	-74.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 6.1**Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013****Current prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
Agriculture and forestry	235.6	257.6	287.0	344.9	329.9
Growing of crops; horticulture	179.3	199.8	219.4	273.0	249.6
Livestock farming	44.4	50.8	59.8	64.8	72.4
Forestry and logging	11.9	7.0	7.9	7.1	7.9
Fishing	64.2	63.6	53.4	66.2	100.1
Mining and quarrying	12.3	12.9	13.7	15.1	15.0
Primary industries	312.1	334.2	354.1	426.2	444.9
Manufacturing	305.7	341.2	400.8	379.1	321.6
Manuf. of food products and beverages	157.2	148.9	161.5	199.7	196.8
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Other manufacturing	148.5	192.3	239.3	179.4	124.5
Electricity and water supply	92.9	98.8	95.2	70.6	108.1
Construction	92.8	73.3	76.1	87.8	91.2
Secondary industries	491.3	513.3	572.1	537.6	520.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	377.2	408.1	431.0	464.2	499.1
Hotels and restaurants	106.3	111.2	123.6	137.7	153.4
Transport, and communication	299.1	308.5	315.6	341.7	357.6
Transport and storage	109.0	116.2	120.0	119.9	131.3
Post and telecommunications	190.1	192.3	195.6	221.8	226.4
Financial intermediation	215.7	205.4	219.1	236.9	215.9
Real estate, renting and business services	177.3	176.5	182.7	189.0	194.1
Community, social and personal services	191.0	195.0	201.3	208.1	215.2
General government services	290.7	295.3	310.0	320.6	328.3
Tertiary industries	1,657.3	1,700.1	1,783.5	1,898.2	1,963.7
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	117.0	118.4	117.5	121.8	126.0
All industries at basic prices	2,343.7	2,429.1	2,592.2	2,740.2	2,803.4
Taxes less subsidies on products	330.2	365.1	381.8	407.5	445.2
GDP at market prices	2,673.9	2,794.2	2,974.0	3,147.7	3,248.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013
Constant (2000) Prices

	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
	(\$Bz Mn)				
Agriculture and forestry	210.2	237.9	226.6	249.8	246.6
Growing of crops; horticulture	162.9	193.7	177.7	202.0	196.6
Livestock farming	37.1	38.4	43.0	42.6	44.8
Forestry and logging	10.2	5.8	5.9	5.3	5.2
Fishing	109.5	103.7	100.2	99.3	122.2
Mining and quarrying	11.0	11.5	11.9	13.0	12.2
Primary industries	330.7	353.2	338.7	362.1	381.0
Manufacturing	326.0	299.3	291.6	269.5	217.3
Manuf. of food products and beverages	126.2	118.1	121.1	139.6	128.7
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Other manufacturing	199.8	181.2	170.5	129.9	88.4
Electricity and water supply	106.1	128.9	124.4	115.8	127.4
Construction	71.1	53.5	52.1	60.0	62.5
Secondary industries	503.2	481.8	468.1	445.2	407.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	321.1	355.2	378.3	399.8	422.3
Hotels and restaurants	78.1	81.0	82.4	91.5	99.4
Transport, and communication	245.0	256.7	260.2	273.4	285.7
Transport and storage	71.1	76.6	74.9	78.0	83.2
Post and telecommunications	173.9	180.1	185.3	195.5	202.5
Financial intermediation	273.6	285.7	281.1	273.1	255.2
Real estate, renting and business services	147.7	146.1	149.6	152.9	156.5
Community, social and personal services	130.8	132.7	135.8	139.3	141.6
General government services	221.2	222.5	220.5	234.6	228.3
Tertiary industries	1,417.5	1,480.0	1,508.0	1,564.7	1,589.1
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	151.0	166.6	152.0	142.8	142.3
All industries at basic prices	2,100.5	2,148.3	2,162.9	2,229.3	2,234.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	269.6	300.6	337.5	366.8	400.8
GDP at market prices	2,370.1	2,448.9	2,500.4	2,596.0	2,635.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013
Current Prices - Contribution to GDP

	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
					(%)
Agriculture and forestry	8.81	9.22	9.65	10.96	10.15
Growing of crops; horticulture	6.70	7.15	7.38	8.67	7.68
Livestock farming	1.66	1.82	2.01	2.06	2.23
Forestry and logging	0.45	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.24
Fishing	2.40	2.28	1.79	2.10	3.08
Mining and quarrying	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.48	0.46
Primary industries	11.67	11.96	11.91	13.54	13.70
Manufacturing	11.43	12.21	13.48	12.04	9.90
Manuf. of food products and beverages	5.88	5.33	5.43	6.35	6.06
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	0.01
Other manufacturing	5.55	6.88	8.05	5.70	3.83
Electricity and water supply	3.47	3.53	3.20	2.24	3.33
Construction	3.47	2.62	2.56	2.79	2.81
Secondary industries	18.38	18.37	19.24	17.08	16.03
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	14.11	14.61	14.49	14.75	15.36
Hotels and restaurants	3.98	3.98	4.16	4.38	4.72
Transport, and communication	11.19	11.04	10.61	10.86	11.01
Transport and storage	4.08	4.16	4.04	3.81	4.04
Post and telecommunications	7.11	6.88	6.58	7.05	6.97
Financial intermediation	8.07	7.35	7.37	7.52	6.65
Real estate, renting and business services	6.63	6.32	6.14	6.01	5.98
Community, social and personal services	7.14	6.98	6.77	6.61	6.62
General government services	10.87	10.57	10.42	10.18	10.10
Tertiary industries	61.98	60.84	59.97	60.30	60.45
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.38	4.24	3.95	3.87	3.88
All industries at basic prices	87.65	86.93	87.16	87.05	86.30
Taxes less subsidies on products	12.35	13.07	12.84	12.95	13.70
GDP at market prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2009 - 2013
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes

	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
					(%)
Agriculture and forestry	-5.5	13.2	-4.8	10.3	-1.3
Growing of crops; horticulture	-5.9	18.9	-8.3	13.7	-2.7
Livestock farming	1.7	3.6	11.8	-1.0	5.2
Forestry and logging	-19.6	-43.5	1.8	-10.5	-0.8
Fishing	22.2	-5.3	-3.4	-1.0	23.0
Mining and quarrying	-12.0	5.0	3.7	8.9	-5.9
Primary industries	1.9	6.8	-4.1	6.9	5.2
Manufacturing	28.1	-8.2	-2.6	-7.6	-19.4
Manuf. of food products and beverages	1.1	-6.4	2.5	15.3	-7.8
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other manufacturing	54.3	-9.3	-5.9	-23.8	-32.0
Electricity and water supply	10.2	21.4	-3.5	-7.0	10.1
Construction	-10.1	-24.7	-2.6	15.1	4.2
Secondary industries	17.1	-4.3	-2.8	-4.9	-8.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	-6.7	10.6	6.5	5.7	5.6
Hotels and restaurants	-10.5	3.8	1.7	11.0	8.7
Transport and communication	-1.2	4.8	1.4	5.1	4.5
Transport and storage	-10.8	7.8	-2.3	4.2	6.7
Post and telecommunications	3.3	3.5	2.9	5.5	3.6
Financial intermediation	22.5	4.4	-1.6	-2.8	-6.5
Real estate, renting and business services	-7.6	-1.1	2.4	2.2	2.3
Community, social and personal services	0.4	1.5	2.3	2.6	1.6
General government services	7.0	0.6	-0.9	6.4	-2.7
Tertiary industries	1.3	4.4	1.9	3.8	1.6
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	19.2	10.4	-8.7	-6.1	-0.3
All industries at basic prices	3.6	2.3	0.7	3.1	0.3
Taxes less subsidies on products	-17.3	11.5	12.3	8.7	9.3
GDP at market prices	0.7	3.3	2.1	3.8	1.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.5**Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2009 - 2013****Current Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
Government final consumption expenditure	425.3	445.6	458.8	471.6	491.7
Private final consumption expenditure	1,880.9	1,961.2	2,090.1	2,198.1	2,327.8
Gross fixed capital formation	511.7	427.2	456.5	505.7	579.8
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	-1.7	-57.8	49.6	-1.9	9.9
Gross domestic expenditure	2,816.2	2,776.2	3,055.0	3,173.4	3,409.2
Exports of goods and services	1,380.4	1,626.6	1,787.2	1,965.9	1,976.9
Imports of goods and services	1,503.4	1,605.9	1,876.7	1,980.6	2,154.5
Discrepancy	-19.3	-2.7	8.6	-10.9	17.0
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,673.9	2,794.2	2,974.0	3,147.7	3,248.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.6**Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2009 - 2013****Constant 2000 Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2009r	2010r	2011r	2012r	2013p
Government final consumption expenditure	327.3	339.9	335.1	349.4	351.9
Private final consumption expenditure	1,505.3	1,591.3	1,665.5	1,725.7	1,822.7
Gross fixed capital formation	406.8	320.5	318.9	348.8	408.9
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	3.8	-59.3	43.7	-4.2	7.1
Gross domestic expenditure	2,243.2	2,192.4	2,363.2	2,419.7	2,590.6
Exports of goods and services	1,339.8	1,527.5	1,534.9	1,667.8	1,664.4
Imports of goods and services	1,129.1	1,245.6	1,392.2	1,454.6	1,595.0
Discrepancy	-83.9	-25.5	-5.6	-36.8	-24.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,370.1	2,448.9	2,500.4	2,596.0	2,635.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE

Table 7.1**Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,293.9	1,404.2	1,662.5	1,722.25	1,862.45
0 Food	155.27	154.97	166.30	193.17	202.93
1 Beverages	17.40	22.69	31.61	40.21	45.79
2 Crude Materials	13.11	14.76	19.66	17.08	20.55
3 Minerals & Fuels	168.86	223.07	264.79	273.22	282.56
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	5.33	6.60	11.12	14.19	13.27
5 Chemicals	124.62	126.31	146.71	159.41	167.56
6 Manufactured Goods	178.29	196.91	203.44	203.12	228.75
7 Machinery	266.30	233.37	251.98	294.06	345.13
8 Other Mfg. goods	94.58	95.51	106.64	106.20	135.55
9 Other Commodities	3.88	3.37	3.57	5.37	6.95
Commercial Processing Zone	191.73	262.09	387.48	351.33	332.78
Export Processing Zone	74.55	64.51	69.17	64.89	80.63

*Includes goods imported by export processing zones and commercial free zone

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.2**Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	461.8	540.0	680.9	678.61	660.07
0 Food	331.85	322.23	364.85	464.82	505.09
1 Beverages	0.16	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.33
2 Crude Materials	3.60	8.49	13.31	12.60	8.05
3 Minerals & Fuels	119.18	200.84	292.09	186.30	140.19
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.12	0.01	0.27	0.31	0.10
5 Chemicals	4.63	4.27	6.95	11.89	4.90
6 Manufactured Goods	2.10	2.92	2.83	1.87	1.25
7 Machinery	-	-	-	-	0.00
8 Other Mfg. goods	0.14	0.30	0.25	0.22	0.16
9 Other Commodities	-	0.65	0.06	0.29	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.3**Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	61.4	70.2	110.4	126.46	162.82
0 Food	0.03	0.37	0.85	0.07	0.51
1 Beverages	0.52	3.54	8.90	6.12	7.20
2 Crude Materials	0.81	2.27	3.04	2.18	1.48
3 Minerals & Fuels	30.24	16.90	16.69	18.34	21.27
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
5 Chemicals	0.29	0.17	4.18	1.09	1.12
6 Manufactured Goods	2.33	3.16	5.25	10.95	8.50
7 Machinery	7.91	6.61	14.06	15.84	22.74
8 Other Mfg. goods	7.69	8.20	11.33	4.95	6.51
9 Commodities n.e.s.	1.70	1.96	1.74	1.97	1.21
CFZ:Commercial Processing Zone	9.88	27.01	44.32	64.95	92.30

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.4
Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2009 - 2013

	(%)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
United States of America	36.33	34.34	32.04	29.89	32.07
Mexico	10.45	9.89	9.18	10.71	11.38
United Kingdom	1.46	1.55	1.48	1.04	1.14
Other European Union	4.64	3.13	3.07	3.12	3.51
Central America	19.40	16.89	15.17	15.29	13.93
Caricom	2.02	2.11	2.13	3.19	3.22
Canada	0.94	0.84	0.80	0.76	0.61
Netherlands Antillies	7.93	13.71	13.38	13.66	12.52
China	9.35	10.62	14.23	12.78	11.35
Other	7.46	6.94	8.54	9.57	10.27

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.5
Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2009 - 2013

	(%)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
U.S.A.	47.81	47.16	59.73	45.25	38.52
United Kingdom	2.41	2.72	1.69	1.32	3.74
Other EU	32.42	25.20	19.22	22.59	25.97
Caricom	4.73	4.27	2.54	11.51	12.54
Mexico	1.99	9.19	0.66	0.87	0.83
Central America	5.57	6.40	7.46	10.22	14.53
Rest of the World	5.06	5.06	8.71	8.25	3.86

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.6**Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013**

	(\$Bz. Mn.)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	26.16	29.63	35.37	54.95	59.95
0 Food	3.38	2.88	3.34	2.84	2.66
1 Beverages	4.37	3.78	5.72	19.59	24.45
2 Crude Materials	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
3 Minerals & Fuels	-	0.05	-	0.00	0.00
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.00	0.00
5 Chemicals	7.61	5.90	6.74	14.99	8.85
6 Manufactured Goods	6.17	9.89	13.25	10.84	16.57
7 Machinery	1.55	2.77	3.01	2.67	3.30
8 Other Mfg. Goods	2.42	3.49	2.57	3.04	3.46
9 Other Commodities	0.66	0.79	0.74	0.98	0.65

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.7**Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2009 - 2013**

	(\$Bz. Mn.)				
	2009	2010p	2011	2012	2013
Total	25.71	34.57	50.77	69.32	95.92
0 Food	25.20	33.98	50.34	68.05	95.09
1 Beverages	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	-
2 Crude Materials	-	0.10	0.00	0.27	0.01
3 Minerals & Fuels	-	-	-	-	-
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.04	-	-	0.24	0.10
5 Chemicals	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.17	0.10
6 Manufactured Goods	0.45	0.40	0.33	0.59	0.62
7 Machinery	-	-	-	-	-
8 Other Mfg. Goods	-	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
9 Other Commodities	-	0.04	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.8**Major Domestic Exports: 2009 - 2013**

Quantities in 000 units and Values in Bz\$ Mn.

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total Domestic Exports	461.77	539.98	680.90	678.61	660.07
Sugar					
long tons	77.48	72.36	81.75	97.26	105.21
value	89.06	58.72	82.74	107.59	107.36
Bananas					
long tons	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.10	217.87
value	57.50	71.34	67.81	92.60	88.47
Orange Concentrate					
million gallons	5.17	3.55	4.23	5.14	4.63
value	73.51	63.70	92.49	129.94	95.14
Grapefruit Concentrate					
million gallons	0.55	0.87	0.49	0.57	0.47
value	10.02	15.00	10.57	13.09	11.50
Garments					
long tons	27.55	12.19	8.43	30.08	28.08
value	0.47	0.18	0.07	0.36	0.60
Marine Products					
long tons	13.40	13.29	12.35	12.58	16.77
value	51.53	52.74	50.22	57.45	112.34
Molasses					
gallons	3.88	8.11	4.33	4.34	9.76
value	3.33	6.20	3.16	3.94	7.81
Sawn Wood					
board feet	125.82	185.62	1,124.04	1,964.12	774.65
value	1.80	6.85	7.77	9.83	5.65
Papayas					
long tons	50.90	66.34	67.99	42.76	56.51
value	20.34	25.27	26.23	15.51	20.67
Crude Petroleum					
million gallons	52.95	60.16	56.56	37.49	28.33
value	119.18	200.84	292.09	186.30	140.19
Others					
value	35.03	39.13	47.76	61.99	70.33

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.9**Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 2004 - 2013**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports*	Gross Imports
2004	409.8	16.2	1,025.6
2005	425.7	13.0	1,185.9
2006	536.4	18.3	1,320.8
2007	507.9	25.6	1,368.7
2008	585.2	19.4	1,674.3
2009	501.1	10.6	1,336.4
2010	540.0	70.2	1,404.2
2011	680.9	110.4	1,662.5
2012	678.6	126.5	1,747.2
2013	660.1	162.8	1,862.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1**Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2009 - 2013**

(Nov.1990=100)

	weight	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
All Items	1.000	98.2	99.1	100.7	102.0	102.5
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	0.194	105.9	101.6	102.1	104.5	106.0
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	0.017	100.0	99.2	99.1	99.3	100.1
Clothing & Footwear	0.083	99.2	99.6	99.6	98.5	96.3
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, & Other Fuels	0.265	95.7	98.6	100.1	100.5	100.9
Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Mntnce.	0.069	102.5	101.4	100.0	99.5	99.7
Health	0.041	99.2	99.6	100.2	103.9	107.1
Transport	0.136	90.0	96.2	102.7	105.0	106.8
Communication	0.034	100.0	100.0	99.1	98.4	97.5
Recreation & Culture	0.069	99.4	99.9	99.1	102.2	103.4
Education	0.033	97.2	98.4	100.8	100.2	100.6
Restaurants & Hotels	0.007	99.7	101.1	100.8	101.9	103.6
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	0.052	99.4	100.0	100.2	103.1	99.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.2**Annual Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
All Items	-1.1	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.5
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.2	-4.0	0.5	2.4	1.5
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	-1.2	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9
Clothing & Footwear	-0.9	0.4	-0.2	-1.1	-2.3
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, & Other Fuels	-3.9	3.0	1.5	0.4	0.4
Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Mntnce.	-0.2	-1.1	-1.2	-0.7	0.2
Health	0.9	0.5	0.6	4.1	3.0
Transport	-4.5	6.9	6.9	2.3	1.7
Communication	-0.2	0.0	-0.9	-0.7	-0.9
Recreation & Culture	0.5	0.5	-0.7	3.6	1.1
Education	1.1	1.3	2.2	-0.7	0.4
Restaurants & Hotels	3.5	1.4	-0.3	1.1	1.7
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	1.1	0.6	0.3	3.1	-3.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.3**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013**

(Nov.1990=100)

	2011	2012	2013
All Items	100.7	102.0	102.5
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	102.1	104.5	106.0
Food	102.5	105.2	107.1
Bread and cereals	97.9	98.2	100.7
Meat	102.4	106.3	110.0
Fish and seafood	103.3	107.4	111.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	103.5	108.0	107.9
Oils and fats	106.1	110.0	109.8
Fruit	95.8	96.0	98.5
Vegetables	111.9	115.5	116.3
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	100.5	100.9	102.2
Food products n.e.c.	102.2	105.2	107.3
Non-Alcoholic Beverages	99.3	100.1	99.7
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	99.1	99.3	100.1
Alcoholic Beverages	98.9	99.1	99.0
Tobacco	100.6	100.8	111.7
Clothing & Footwear	99.6	98.5	96.3
Clothing	99.3	98.1	96.3
Clothing materials	100.6	103.6	105.6
Garments	99.3	98.1	96.1
Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	99.9	97.4	91.5
Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	95.8	94.4	102.8
Footwear	100.4	100.0	96.1
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, & Other Fuels	100.1	100.5	100.9
Actual Rentals for Housing	100.1	100.7	100.7
Maintenance & Repair of the Dwelling	101.0	103.7	105.5
Water Supply & Misc. Services Relating to the Dwelling	99.6	99.6	98.9
Water Supply	100.0	98.1	97.2
Miscellaneous Services Relating to the Dwelling	98.5	103.1	104.3
Electricity, Gas & Other Fuels	100.0	95.1	100.5
Electricity	100.0	94.0	112.5
Gas	100.0	95.8	92.6
Cont'd			

Table 8.3 Cont'd**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013**

	2011	2012	2013
Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Mntnce.	100.0	99.5	99.7
Furniture & Furnishings, Carpets & Other Floor Coverings	98.6	99.6	99.1
Household Textiles	99.4	97.3	97.9
Household Appliances	99.1	99.2	99.8
Glassware, Tableware, & Household Utensils	99.3	98.2	98.2
Tools & Equipment for House & Garden	99.9	99.4	101.2
Goods & Services for Routine Household Maintenance	103.4	100.7	101.2
Health	100.2	103.9	107.1
Medical Products, Appliances, & Equipment	99.5	100.2	102.5
Out-Patient Services	100.4	104.3	106.1
Hospital Services	101.3	116.1	132.8
Transport	102.7	105.0	106.8
Purchase of Vehicles	100.2	100.3	96.1
Operation of Personal Transport Equipment	103.1	109.0	111.0
Spare Parts & Accessories for Personal Transport Equip.	101.4	105.8	108.0
Fuels & Lubricants for Personal Transport Equipment	104.8	113.0	112.3
Maintenance & Repair of Personal Transport Equipment	99.3	101.7	105.2
Other Services in Respect of Personal Transport Equip.	100.0	99.5	115.7
Transport Services	103.6	100.9	107.7
Communication	99.1	98.4	97.5
Postal Services	99.5	102.3	104.9
Telephone & Telefax Equipment	96.7	88.8	84.0
Telephone & Telefax Services	99.9	99.6	99.4
Recreation & Culture	99.1	102.2	103.4
Audio-Visual, Photographic, & Information Processing Equip.	98.6	94.8	93.0
Other Recreational Items & Equipment, Gardens & Pets	100.0	99.1	101.7
Recreational & Cultural Services	98.2	107.8	110.1
Newspapers, Books & Stationery	100.5	101.9	102.3
Education	100.8	100.2	100.6
Pre-Primary & Primary Education	102.1	98.6	99.0
Secondary Education	101.4	103.3	104.4
Post-Secondary Non-Tertiary Education	101.1	102.4	103.5
Tertiary Education	98.3	94.9	93.1

Cont'd

Table 8.3 Cont'd**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2011 - 2013**

	2011	2012	2013
Restaurants & Hotels	100.8	101.9	103.6
Catering Services	100.8	101.7	102.1
Accommodation Services	100.7	102.0	105.3
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	100.2	103.1	99.9
Personal Care	100.1	100.1	100.7
Personal Effects	100.0	99.0	99.1
Social Protection (Daycare Services)	101.1	106.0	106.0
Insurance	100.1	106.5	97.7
Other Services (Funerals)	101.3	103.7	104.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1**Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2009 - 2013**

(\$Bz Mn)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,805.4	1,762.0	1,756.5	1,802.6	1,855.3
of Which Residents	1,793.6	1,750.0	1,745.7	1,793.5	1,846.8
of Which Non-Residents	11.8	12.0	10.8	9.2	8.5
Government Services	8.0	5.9	7.0	6.7	13.2
Private Utilities	23.3	26.1	29.9	35.0	31.8
Agriculture	134.1	132.4	134.1	124.7	152.5
Marine Products	33.7	37.5	35.3	35.4	24.1
Forestry	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.6
Manufacturing	49.6	47.2	35.1	32.5	23.6
Tourism	129.8	137.8	108.1	96.2	93.4
Building & Construction	477.4	447.9	443.8	478.0	505.9
Real Estate	195.9	190.6	212.0	240.0	264.7
Financial Institution	3.0	3.0	0.9	1.5	3.0
Distribution	222.6	217.7	213.0	202.3	183.0
Professional Services	41.0	37.7	45.0	43.6	50.7
Transport	75.9	57.9	51.7	49.9	39.8
Entertainment	11.2	10.7	13.1	9.1	7.8
Mining & Exploration	23.0	23.0	20.3	20.8	20.2
Personal Loans *	374.4	384.9	405.5	425.8	439.9

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2**Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2005 - 2012**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	301.8	88.4	78.7	80.7	74.8
Government Services	7.4	4.8	4.1	3.3	2.4
Agriculture	17.0	0.5	1.2	6.1	9.6
Commercial Fishing	9.2	2.4	1.6	2.7	3.3
Manufacturing	3.7	1.5	1.8	2.5	4.2
Tourism	24.0	5.1	4.4	3.6	4.7
Building & Construction	118.5	55.0	49.3	44.3	35.9
Real Estate	6.5	2.8	2.4	1.7	1.0
Financial Institution	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0
Professional Services	61.9	12.7	9.1	8.7	4.3
Transport	28.8	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.2
Student Loans	14.8	3.1	4.0	5.5	6.4
Other	8.9	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Note: 2005 data cannot be confirmed

Table 9.3**Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2005 - 2012**

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	9.1	3.7	15.1	25.5	74.8
Agriculture	0.4	0.0	1.4	8.5	12.9
Tourism	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.3	4.8
Industry and S.M.E.	0.0	0.6	5.1	4.1	7.8
Services	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.7	4.4
Student Loans	0.8	2.0	3.1	2.9	6.4
Housing	7.6	0.8	3.0	2.5	36.9
Financial Institutions	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.0
Other	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Table 9.4**Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2003 - 2012**

				\$ '000
End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector
2003	503,241	499,516	0	3,725
2004	433,408	432,915	0	493
2005	417,824	417,824	0	0
2006	167,230	167,230	0	0
2007	1,204,120	1,204,103	17	0
2008	82,961	82,928	33	0
2009	200,540	129,951	16.2	70,572
2010	62,513	61,543	970.4	0
2011	72,016	71,698	318.4	0
2012	71,529	71,432	96.7	0

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.5**Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2012**

(\$Bz Mn)

End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2003	1174.1	119	74	1367
2004	1531.1	105	65	1701
2005	1781.2	94	121	1996
2006	1783.4	85	108	1977
2007	1822.7	78	83	1983
2008	1822.1	82	58	1962
2009	1884.9	70	116	2071
2010	1892	59	102	2052
2011	1910	47	87	2045
2012	1924	37	74	2036

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.6

Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2012

End of Period	\$ '000										
	Central Gov't	Local Gov't	Private Sector Entities	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Cooperative Societies	Individuals	Religious Organizations	Private Utilities	Other	Total
2003	5,607	1,254	25,228	32,602	240,059	15,925	563,683	13,563	48,534	116,202	1,062,657
2004	11,784	557	87,158	60,665	231,618	14,887	624,078	13,642	47,087	125,392	1,216,868
2005	17,607	781	94,674	54,801	250,223	16,159	681,214	14,968	39,041	135,155	1,304,623
2006	19,898	1,995	96,440	38,615	313,817	64,132	691,812	15,215	88,590	57,299	1,387,813
2007	18,210	990	116,487	58,902	365,270	77,105	799,140	14,954	81,849	67,965	1,600,872
2008	7,413	1,374	184,367	55,407	390,395	111,385	897,068	15,201	112,338	45,099	1,820,047
2009	16,855	1,333	234,877	60,988	478,871	127,243	941,444	15,602	38,409	39,801	1,955,423
2010	34,959	342	249,373	67,836	417,734	151,869	975,079	14,245	12,959	37,663	1,962,059
2011	34,908	1,756	262,835	67,232	460,510	183,034	994,106	12,741	3,899	43,701	2,064,722
2012	39,332	3,299	276,992	66,654	604,070	208,218	1,009,734	14,694	11,497	55,243	2,289,733

Source: Central Bank of Belize

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1**Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2012/13**

(thousand long tons)

	Acreage		Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre	Cane/Sugar
	Harvested	Cane			(tons)	(tons)
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,141	100	28	17.6	11.4
1993/94	60,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994/95	60,000	1,025	105	35	15.8	9.8
1995/96	60,000	1,232	109	59	20.5	11.3
1996/97	60,000	1,134	124	43	18.9	9.1
1997/98	60,000	1,160	118	45	19.3	9.8
1998/99	57,000	1,163	116	41	20.4	10
1999/00	57,332	1,089	120	36	19	9.1
2000/01	57,322	1,011	104	34	17.6	9.7
2001/02	59,500	1,151	111	41	19.3	10.4
2002/03	57,322	1,073	103	42	18.7	10.5
2003/04	61,000	1,149	117	41	18.8	9.9
2004/05	62,134	929	100	37	15	9.3
2005/06	58,087	1,174	111	41	20.2	10.6
2006/07	60,000	1,200	97	47	20.0	12.4
2007/08r	60,000	980	78	40	16.3	12.6
2008/09r	60,000	917	92	28	15.3	10.0
2009/10p	60,000	1,123	88	54	18.7	12.7
2010/11	60,000	844	99	29	14.1	8.5
2011/12	60,000	1,070	115	31	17.8	9.3
2012/13	60,000	1,078	118	34	18.0	9.1

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Note: Some figures have been revised

Table 10.2
Agriculture Production: 2009 - 2013

		2009p	2010	2011	2012	2013
Crop						
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	917	1,123	844	1,070	1,078
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	5,617	4,040	4,563	6,008	4,160
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	1,170	1,435	721	964	701
Corn	('000 lbs)	126,487	127,975	138,241	139,930	158,567
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	45,449	45,246	42,068	27,155	45,205
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	5,999	14,573	8,167	13,318	12,479
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	3,751	4,288	4,085	5,716	5,447
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	86	58	58	150	145
Livestock						
Cattle	No. Slaughtered	7,961	7,414	7,861	8,157	9,052
	Dressed Weight	3,582	3,336	3,537	3,671	4,073
Pork	No. Slaughtered	19,090	19,491	21,704	25,881	24,655
	Dressed Weight	2,634	2,690	2,604	3,106	2,959
Poultry ('000)	Dressed Weight	28,577	30,113	30,579	31,550	35,312
Milk	('000 lbs)	8,277	7,331	8,698	11,873	11,028
Honey	('000 lbs)	130	89	130	103	100
Eggs	('000 doz)	3,427	4,034	3,534	2,743	3,573
Marine						
Shrimp	('000 lbs)	14,228	14,672	11,104	12,798	15,472
Finfish	('000 lbs)	9	125	268	400	526
Fish Fillet	('000 lbs)	14	11	17	15	29
Lobster	('000 lbs)	512	554	675	536	530
Conch	('000 lbs)	736	706	856	1,085	965
Other	('000 lbs)	2	3	3	4	-

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Note: Some figures have been revised

Table 10.3**Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2008 - 2012**

	[Wt 2000]	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Crop	100.0	99.0	97.4	112.1	103.9	131.3
Sugar Cane	21.6	90.7	73.5	105.6	83.4	102.1
Orange	17.0	104.2	86.0	70.8	86.1	98.0
Grapefruit	3.5	121.8	88.8	66.4	43.5	61.7
Corn	6.7	116.6	180.9	183.0	197.7	200.1
Rice	2.7	93.3	163.4	162.6	151.2	97.6
Red Kidney Beans	6.0	50.7	55.0	133.6	74.9	122.1
Bananas	42.5	103.8	103.4	118.3	112.7	157.7
Livestock	100.0	148.5	150.5	153.2	156.0	160.0
Cattle Slaughtered	33.1	151.0	143.1	133.3	141.3	146.7
Pig Rearing	3.9	126.9	142.1	145.1	140.5	167.5
Milk	2.0	209.1	268.8	238.1	282.5	385.6
Honey	1.0	36.8	75.8	51.9	75.9	59.8
Eggs	8.3	168.3	170.9	201.2	176.3	136.8
Poultry	51.7	145.3	149.6	157.6	160.0	165.1
Total	100.0	108.0	107.0	119.5	113.3	136.5
Crops	81.9	99.0	97.4	112.1	103.9	131.3
Livestock	18.1	148.5	150.5	153.2	156.0	160.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 10.4**Timber Production by Major Species: 2008 - 2012**

(cu. ft.)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Banak	5,719	6,297	797	257.9	610
Barba Jolote	1,717	7,274	11,890	3382.06	1,702
Bastard Rosewood	2,733	4,060	4,891	2889.43	1,331
Billy Webb	8,961	11,589	23,243	7484.8	4,217
Bitterwood	15,449	25,872	13,628	20886.24	8,514
Black Cabbage Bark	35,769	63,025	66,336	137505.02	80,960
Black Poisonwood	9,423	18,881	11,878	22048.82	23,582
Bullett Tree	26,205	42,726	39,952	73160.1	45,401
Cedar	3,506	23,411	34,678	25677.13	6,709
Cotton	3,542	2,565	2,232	4534.17	1,157
Fig	3,466	1,093	265	2827.02	96
Ironwood	-	2,055	362	-	123,402
Mahogany	124,618	190,113	168,961	232224.76	181
Mylady	17,573	57,102	46,796	71153.53	50,471
Nargusta	45,537	59,390	98,598	56914.28	53,378
Pine	638,514	686,965	671,244	443668.32	376,322
Prickly Yellow	6,109	9,464	11,665	11081.38	3,169
Quam Wood	6,701	10,074	5,553	1880.15	9,862
Santa Maria	176,624	222,774	190,919	213764.234	223,225
Sapodilla	45,177	73,336	77,241	61272.21	52,625
Sillion	3,579	10,555	11,325	15167.1	24,904
Tambran	28,353	17,413	16,749	10288.24	12,956
Teak	2,674	4,719	...	-	-
Yemeri	33,704	82,027	60,152	43239.698	45,979
Subtotal	1,245,652	1,632,779	1,569,354	1,461,307	1,150,753
Other Timber	220,389	131,365	1,213,951	104,835	121,685
Grand Total	1,466,041	1,764,144	2,783,305	1,566,142	1,272,438

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

LABOUR FORCE

Table 11.1

Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total Population	281115	289,875	299,766	309,760	321,660
Population 14 years and over	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762	111,034
Labour Force	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261	124,637
Employed Labour Force	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836	114,465
Unemployed Labour Force	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425	10,172
Persons not in Labour Force	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,501	85,989
Employment Rate	88.4	89.0	90.6	91.5	91.8
Unemployment Rate	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5	8.2
% of Population under 14 years	36.0	35.6	34.7	35.5	34.5
% of Population 14 years and over	39.7	40.6	42.4	64.5	65.5
Labour Force Participation Rate	60.3	59.4	57.6	61.3	59.2
Male Population	139,485	143,327	148,624	154,510	N/a
Population 14 years and over	88,634	91,717	95,822	98,823	N/a
Labour Force	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873	N/a
Employed Labour Force	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950	N/a
Employment Rate	91.7	92.6	93.8	94.2	N/a
Unemployment Rate	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	36.5	36.0	35.5	36.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	63.5	64.0	64.5	64.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.1	76.4	75.6	77.8	N/a
Female Population	141,630	146,548	151,142	155,250	N/a
Population 14 years and over	91,396	94,858	99,932	100,939	N/a
Labour Force	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388	N/a
Employed Labour Force	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551	N/a
Employment Rate	82.6	82.8	85.0	86.9	N/a
Unemployment Rate	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	35.5	35.3	33.9	35.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	64.5	64.7	66.1	65.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	43.0	42.9	40.4	45.0	N/a

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Note: Disaggregation by Male and Female population not available since no Labour Force Survey was conducted in 2008.
 Figures shown above were derived from the Household Expenditure Survey

Table 11.2**Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	170,752	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762
Corozal	22,855	22,567	22,806	23,173	23,480
Orange Walk	26,733	28,272	29,318	31,255	31,343
Belize	54,399	56,756	58,996	61,891	65,001
Cayo	36,479	40,199	41,327	43,860	44,357
Stann Creek	16,854	18,246	18,665	19,817	19,466
Toledo	13,432	13,990	15,464	15,722	16,107
Male	84,556	88,635	91,717	95,821	98,823
Corozal	11,476	11,167	11,403	11,559	11,645
Orange Walk	13,680	14,198	15,067	15,492	15,981
Belize	26,086	27,694	27,651	29,711	31,666
Cayo	18,045	19,567	19,889	21,113	21,316
Stann Creek	8,705	9,155	9,955	10,020	9,953
Toledo	6,564	6,854	7,752	7,926	8,261
Female	86,196	91,395	94,858	99,897	100,939
Corozal	11,379	11,400	11,403	11,614	11,835
Orange Walk	13,053	14,074	14,251	15,763	15,362
Belize	28,313	29,062	31,344	32,180	33,335
Cayo	18,434	20,632	21,438	22,747	23,085
Stann Creek	8,149	9,091	8,710	9,797	9,476
Toledo	6,868	7,136	7,712	7,796	7,846

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.3**Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,807	122,261
Corozal	12,924	13,057	12,340	13,133	14,563
Orange Walk	14,564	16,037	16,516	16,847	19,628
Belize	35,629	36,456	37,194	38,135	41,709
Cayo	21,686	23,183	24,765	24,362	24,766
Stann Creek	10,314	12,045	11,614	12,316	12,781
Toledo	7,320	7,713	8,358	8,014	8,814
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873
Corozal	9,249	9,125	8,863	9,357	9,724
Orange Walk	11,258	11,696	12,155	12,072	12,735
Belize	20,012	20,453	20,089	21,900	23,946
Cayo	13,915	14,728	15,243	15,754	16,054
Stann Creek	6,540	7,580	7,649	7,334	7,639
Toledo	5,331	5,617	6,097	6,014	6,775
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,387
Corozal	3,675	3,932	3,476	3,776	4,838
Orange Walk	3,306	4,341	4,361	4,775	6,893
Belize	15,617	16,003	17,105	16,235	17,763
Cayo	7,771	8,455	9,522	8,608	8,712
Stann Creek	3,774	4,465	3,965	4,982	5,142
Toledo	1,989	2,096	2,261	2,000	2,039

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.4**Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Corozal	11,768	12,253	11,181	12,079	14,017
Orange Walk	13,780	14,392	15,067	15,204	17,897
Belize	30,467	32,281	32,807	35,037	37,980
Cayo	18,333	20,038	21,861	21,701	23,129
Stann Creek	8,880	10,470	10,419	10,909	11,312
Toledo	5,994	6,477	7,254	7,303	7,501
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Corozal	8,775	8,857	8,321	9,083	9,582
Orange Walk	10,887	10,894	11,409	11,225	12,148
Belize	17,713	18,282	18,257	20,625	22,016
Cayo	12,332	13,417	14,151	14,404	15,390
Stann Creek	5,984	7,013	7,167	6,890	7,162
Toledo	4,880	5,005	5,572	5,680	6,083
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,454
Corozal	2,993	3,396	2,860	2,996	4,435
Orange Walk	2,893	3,498	3,658	3,979	5,749
Belize	12,754	13,999	14,549	14,412	15,964
Cayo	6,001	6,621	7,709	7,297	7,739
Stann Creek	2,896	3,457	3,252	4,019	4,150
Toledo	1,114	1,472	1,682	1,623	1,417

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.5**Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,573	10,424
Corozal	1,156	806	1,159	1,054	546
Orange Walk	784	1,645	1,449	1,643	1,731
Belize	5,162	4,174	4,387	3,099	3,729
Cayo	3,353	3,144	2,904	2,660	1,636
Stann Creek	1,434	1,575	1,195	1,407	1,469
Toledo	1,326	1,236	1,104	710	1,313
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,490
Corozal	474	269	542	274	142
Orange Walk	371	802	746	847	587
Belize	2,299	2,170	1,832	1,275	1,930
Cayo	1,583	1,310	1,091	1,349	663
Stann Creek	556	568	481	444	477
Toledo	451	612	525	333	691
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,051	5,933
Corozal	682	537	616	780	403
Orange Walk	413	843	703	796	1,144
Belize	2,863	2,004	2,555	1,824	1,799
Cayo	1,770	1,834	1,813	1,311	973
Stann Creek	878	1,007	713	963	992
Toledo	875	624	579	377	622

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.6**Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	68,315	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,502
Corozal	9,931	9,510	10,466	10,041	8,918
Orange Walk	12,170	12,235	12,802	14,408	11,715
Belize	18,769	20,300	21,802	23,756	23,292
Cayo	14,793	17,016	16,563	19,497	19,636
Stann Creek	6,539	6,201	7,051	7,501	6,648
Toledo	6,113	6,277	7,106	7,709	7,293
Male	18,251	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950
Corozal	2,227	2,042	2,539	2,202	1,921
Orange Walk	2,423	2,502	2,912	3,420	3,246
Belize	6,073	7,241	7,563	7,811	7,720
Cayo	4,130	4,839	4,647	5,359	5,263
Stann Creek	2,165	1,575	2,306	2,686	2,314
Toledo	1,233	1,237	1,655	1,913	1,486
Female	50,064	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551
Corozal	7,704	7,468	7,927	7,839	6,997
Orange Walk	9,747	9,733	9,890	10,988	8,469
Belize	12,696	13,059	14,239	15,945	15,571
Cayo	10,663	12,177	11,916	14,138	14,373
Stann Creek	4,374	4,626	4,745	4,815	4,334
Toledo	4,880	5,040	5,451	5,796	5,807

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.7**Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
Head	50,622	53,924	56,891	58,662	60,848
Spouse/Partner	16,272	17,902	18,086	17,390	20,985
Child	27,597	28,633	27,244	27,758	30,114
Grandchild	1,442	1,371	1,309	1,177	1,464
Other Relative	3,584	3,691	4,093	4,179	6,892
Other	2,791	2,942	3,147	3,575	1,835
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	66,305	69,199	70,094	72,430	76,873
Head	40,709	43,154	45,644	46,212	47,885
Spouse/Partner	2,312	2,663	2,400	2,864	3,307
Child	17,912	18,115	16,962	18,256	19,191
Grandchild	979	881	840	794	990
Other Relative	2,469	2,467	2,435	2,345	4,226
Other	1,823	1,891	1,798	1,926	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,389
Head	9,913	10,770	11,248	12,450	12,963
Spouse/Partner	13,960	15,239	15,685	14,526	17,679
Child	9,685	10,518	10,282	9,502	10,923
Grandchild	463	490	469	383	474
Other Relative	1,115	1,224	1,658	1,834	2,667
Other	968	1,051	1,349	1,649	683
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.8**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Head	47,279	50,612	53,478	56,014	57,803
Spouse/Partner	13,666	15,256	15,384	15,450	18,591
Child	21,896	23,307	22,765	23,231	26,234
Grandchild	1,111	1,107	892	896	1,217
Other Relative	2,776	3,093	3,275	3,488	6,067
Other	2,365	2,508	2,780	3,089	1,802
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Head	38,838	41,295	43,629	44,676	45,948
Spouse/Partner	2,198	2,340	2,145	2,769	3,164
Child	14,995	15,293	14,786	15,817	17,352
Grandchild	735	725	631	685	862
Other Relative	2,022	2,044	1,978	2,109	3,781
Other	1,682	1,743	1,694	1,818	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
Head	8,441	9,317	9,850	11,338	11,856
Spouse/Partner	11,468	12,916	13,238	12,681	15,426
Child	6,901	8,014	7,979	7,414	8,882
Grandchild	376	382	260	211	354
Other Relative	754	1,049	1,297	1,379	2,287
Other	683	765	1,086	1,271	650
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.9**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425
Head	3,344	3,313	3,413	2,649	3,045
Spouse/Partner	2,607	2,646	2,702	1,939	2,395
Child	5,701	5,326	4,479	4,526	3,880
Grandchild	331	264	417	280	248
Other Relative	807	599	818	691	824
Other	425	432	367	487	33
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
Head	1,871	1,859	2,015	1,536	1,938
Spouse/Partner	115	323	255	95	142
Child	2,917	2,822	2,176	2,438	1,839
Grandchild	244	156	209	109	128
Other Relative	447	424	457	236	445
Other	140	147	105	108	0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
Head	1,473	1,454	1,398	1,113	1,107
Spouse/Partner	2,492	2,323	2,447	1,844	2,252
Child	2,784	2,504	2,303	2,088	2,041
Grandchild	87	108	208	171	120
Other Relative	360	175	361	455	380
Other	285	285	262	379	33

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.10**Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
14 - 24	28,364	28,854	29,259	26,828	29,875
25 - 34	27,662	28,688	29,270	28,776	30,725
35 - 44	22,515	25,165	24,885	27,251	28,405
45 - 54	13,676	15,097	16,523	17,328	18,884
55+	9,993	10,540	10,598	12,296	13,941
DK/NS	226	147	251	326	431
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,429	76,873
14 - 24	18,147	18,439	18,259	17,245	18,669
25 - 34	16,884	17,202	17,191	17,092	18,497
35 - 44	14,086	15,039	15,251	16,874	17,086
45 - 54	9,585	10,334	11,047	11,392	12,007
55+	7,463	8,102	8,197	9,584	10,329
DK/NS	140	82	150	242	286
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388
14 - 24	10,218	10,415	11,000	9,583	11,207
25 - 34	10,778	11,486	12,079	11,684	12,228
35 - 44	8,429	10,126	9,634	10,377	11,319
45 - 54	4,091	4,763	5,476	5,936	6,877
55+	2,529	2,437	2,401	2,712	3,612
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.11**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,836
14 - 24	22,054	23,389	23,553	21,738	25,600
25 - 34	24,425	25,335	26,763	26,465	28,159
35 - 44	20,734	23,055	23,057	25,413	26,472
45 - 54	12,498	14,139	15,197	16,566	17,890
55+	9,285	9,847	9,768	11,740	13,284
DK/NS	226	147	251	312	431
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,909	72,381
14 - 24	15,110	15,803	15,731	14,992	16,861
25 - 34	15,817	16,052	16,414	16,295	17,440
35 - 44	13,415	14,039	14,627	16,201	16,507
45 - 54	8,979	9,918	10,327	11,003	11,438
55+	7,109	7,574	7,629	9,190	9,849
DK/NS	140	82	150	228	286
Female	28,652	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
14 - 24	6,944	7,586	7,823	6,746	8,740
25 - 34	8,608	9,282	10,349	10,170	10,719
35 - 44	7,319	9,016	8,430	9,212	9,965
45 - 54	3,518	4,221	4,870	5,563	6,452
55+	2,176	2,273	2,139	2,550	3,435
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.12**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,579	12,197	10,572	10,425
14 - 24	6,311	3,979	3,954	5,090	4,275
25 - 34	3,237	3,204	2,354	2,311	2,566
35 - 44	1,781	1,526	1,925	1,839	1,933
45 - 54	1,178	1,070	1,173	762	994
55+	707	693	830	556	657
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
14 - 24	3,037	2,636	2,528	2,253	1,808
25 - 34	1,067	1,150	777	798	1,057
35 - 44	671	1,000	624	674	579
45 - 54	606	416	720	389	568
55+	354	529	568	394	480
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
14 - 24	3,274	2,829	3,177	2,837	2,467
25 - 34	2,170	2,204	1,731	1,513	1,509
35 - 44	1,110	1,110	1,205	1,165	1,354
45 - 54	573	542	605	373	426
55+	353	165	262	162	177
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.13**Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	12.9	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5
14 - 24	22.2	13.8	13.5	19.0	14.3
25 - 34	11.7	11.2	8.0	8.0	8.4
35 - 44	7.9	6.1	7.7	6.7	6.8
45 - 54	8.6	7.1	7.1	4.4	5.3
55+	7.1	6.6	7.8	4.5	4.7
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
Male	8.6	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8
14 - 24	16.7	14.3	13.8	13.1	9.7
25 - 34	6.3	6.7	4.5	4.7	5.7
35 - 44	4.8	6.6	4.1	4.0	3.4
45 - 54	6.3	4.0	6.5	3.4	4.7
55+	4.7	6.5	6.9	4.1	4.6
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0
Female	20.7	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1
14 - 24	32.0	27.2	28.9	29.6	22.0
25 - 34	20.1	19.2	14.3	12.9	12.3
35 - 44	13.2	11.0	12.5	11.2	12.0
45 - 54	14.0	11.4	11.1	6.3	6.2
55+	14.0	6.8	10.9	6.0	4.9
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.14**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
None	5,416	7,074	2,384	4,160	8,823
01-19	5,680	6,153	6,783	4,966	7,957
20-34	15,130	13,904	9,573	12,900	16,887
35-39	6,486	6,865	5,531	7,315	8,992
40-54	42,574	45,190	53,736	53,898	50,744
55-69	7,562	9,186	12,429	11,383	11,541
70-84	4,548	5,479	6,842	5,950	5,316
85+	953	2,060	1,311	1,661	1,281
DK/NS	873	0	0	0	296
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,908	72,381
None	3,039	3,927	1,586	2,104	4,989
01-19	2,973	3,078	3,130	2,522	3,824
20-34	9,181	8,650	5,500	7,302	10,159
35-39	4,465	4,465	3,395	4,526	5,864
40-54	30,540	31,310	35,140	36,952	34,080
55-69	5,577	7,000	10,073	8,610	8,861
70-84	3,430	3,773	5,142	4,734	3,704
85+	690	1,265	913	1,158	713
DK/NS	676	0	0	0	188
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
None	2,377	3,147	798	2,056	3,834
01-19	2,707	3,075	3,653	2,444	4,133
20-34	5,949	5,254	4,073	5,598	6,728
35-39	2,021	2,400	2,137	2,789	3,128
40-54	12,034	13,880	18,596	16,946	16,664
55-69	1,985	2,186	2,357	2,773	2,680
70-84	1,119	1,706	1,700	1,216	1,612
85+	263	795	398	503	568
DK/NS	197	0	0	0	108

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.15**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,554	10,425
< 1	287	276	386	376	648
1 to 3	1,314	1,340	1,089	995	1,252
4 to 6	1,292	1,443	1,494	917	925
6 to 12	2,419	5,288	5,365	3,898	2,972
12 +	7,874	4,165	3,719	3,997	3,922
N/S	29	68	144	371	706
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,524	4,493
< 1	231	137	151	245	408
1 to 3	757	699	552	533	666
4 to 6	696	1,065	862	451	378
6 to 12	1,185	2,514	2,392	1,586	1,276
12 +	2,836	1,279	1,231	1,557	1,382
N/S	29	37	29	152	383
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,030	5,932
< 1	56	139	235	131	239
1 to 3	557	641	537	462	586
4 to 6	596	378	632	466	547
6 to 12	1,234	2,774	2,972	2,312	1,696
12 +	5,038	2,886	2,488	2,440	2,540
N/S	0	31	115	219	324

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.16**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007**

	(\$Bz)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,838
<= \$119	4,539	5,009	5,948	4,089	6,342
\$120 - \$239	2,428	3,140	3,053	2,085	3,311
\$240 - \$359	4,005	4,202	4,668	3,314	5,011
\$360 - \$479	5,579	6,902	7,583	5,668	6,281
\$480 - \$599	8,394	7,765	8,196	7,585	6,893
\$600 - \$719	10,543	11,864	12,266	12,486	14,731
\$720 - \$839	6,585	6,904	8,572	8,409	9,151
\$840 - \$959	2,951	3,104	3,722	3,637	3,495
\$960 - \$1,079	4,356	5,119	5,358	5,403	5,869
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,597	2,194	1,750	2,317	2,598
\$1,200 - \$1,319	4,053	4,619	4,891	6,058	6,575
\$1,320 - \$1,439	1,366	1,784	1,875	2,329	2,333
\$1,440 - \$1,559	1,164	1,458	1,692	2,131	2,373
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,303	1,667	1,898	2,049	2,315
\$1,680 - \$1,799	609	904	868	752	787
\$1,800 - \$1,919	902	1,079	1,554	1,548	1,650
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,329	1,537	1,775	2,089	1,666
\$2,040 - \$2,159	380	539	524	715	318
\$2,160 - \$2,279	358	453	526	563	789
\$2,280 - \$2,399	225	329	510	230	304
\$2,400 - \$2,519	953	1,056	978	1,323	1,321
\$2,520 - \$2,639	155	110	179	348	341
\$2,640 - \$2,759	99	170	184	187	295
\$2,760 - \$2,879	394	342	237	409	431
\$2,880 +	2,192	2,280	3,206	3,190	4,113
Not Stated	22,763	21,381	16,575	23,320	22,545
Mean	883	894	911	995	960
Median	694	704	713	780	756
Mode	642	654	663	666	670

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.17**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,906	72,381
<= \$119	2,760	2,869	3,718	2,632	3,697
\$120 - \$239	1,152	1,491	1,474	1,025	1,710
\$240 - \$359	2,264	2,755	2,754	1,647	2,632
\$360 - \$479	3,328	4,350	4,988	3,316	3,764
\$480 - \$599	5,673	5,162	5,031	4,742	4,349
\$600 - \$719	7,311	7,784	8,209	8,070	9,755
\$720 - \$839	4,757	4,979	6,063	5,961	6,220
\$840 - \$959	2,174	2,218	2,643	2,524	1,907
\$960 - \$1,079	3,265	3,520	3,911	3,516	4,172
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,028	1,382	1,163	1,494	1,899
\$1,200 - \$1,319	2,982	3,382	3,444	4,199	4,657
\$1,320 - \$1,439	971	1,179	1,139	1,513	1,443
\$1,440 - \$1,559	757	950	1,026	1,281	1,470
\$1,560 - \$1,679	850	1,093	1,214	1,429	1,175
\$1,680 - \$1,799	382	491	580	485	439
\$1,800 - \$1,919	501	556	869	1,097	999
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,004	1,045	1,116	1,534	1,075
\$2,040 - \$2,159	250	267	257	424	240
\$2,160 - \$2,279	214	290	281	361	479
\$2,280 - \$2,399	142	203	301	163	227
\$2,400 - \$2,519	633	696	650	850	838
\$2,520 - \$2,639	126	87	47	219	205
\$2,640 - \$2,759	70	97	117	65	108
\$2,760 - \$2,879	264	233	130	183	305
\$2,880 +	1,580	1,584	2,409	2,284	3,064
Not Stated	16,133	14,805	11,344	16,892	15,552
Mean	911	910	926	1,019	990
Median	716	719	732	802	768
Mode	647	658	672	673	673

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.18**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
<= \$119	1,779	2,140	2,230	1,456	2,645
\$120 - \$239	1,276	1,649	1,579	1,060	1,601
\$240 - \$359	1,741	1,447	1,914	1,667	2,379
\$360 - \$479	2,251	2,552	2,595	2,352	2,516
\$480 - \$599	2,721	2,603	3,165	2,843	2,545
\$600 - \$719	3,232	4,080	4,057	4,416	4,976
\$720 - \$839	1,828	1,925	2,509	2,448	2,931
\$840 - \$959	777	886	1,079	1,113	1,588
\$960 - \$1,079	1,091	1,599	1,447	1,887	1,698
\$1,080 - \$1,199	569	812	587	823	699
\$1,200 - \$1,319	1,071	1,237	1,447	1,858	1,918
\$1,320 - \$1,439	395	605	736	817	890
\$1,440 - \$1,559	407	508	666	850	903
\$1,560 - \$1,679	453	574	684	621	1,140
\$1,680 - \$1,799	227	413	289	267	347
\$1,800 - \$1,919	401	523	685	451	651
\$1,920 - \$2,039	325	492	659	555	591
\$2,040 - \$2,159	130	272	267	290	78
\$2,160 - \$2,279	144	163	245	202	310
\$2,280 - \$2,399	83	126	209	67	77
\$2,400 - \$2,519	320	360	329	473	483
\$2,520 - \$2,639	29	23	132	129	136
\$2,640 - \$2,759	29	73	67	122	187
\$2,760 - \$2,879	130	109	107	226	125
\$2,880 +	612	696	798	906	1,049
Not Stated	6,630	6,576	5,231	6,427	6,992
Mean	827	864	883	949	908
Median	646	675	682	728	710
Mode	632	649	644	653	665

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION

Table 12.1**Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,273,390	1,427,841	1,506,883	1,516,113	1,446,507
Belizean	159,339	205,417	299,508	396,443	315,425
Jamaican	1,437	1,342	1,358	1,325	1,241
Other West Indian	6,745	5,639	6,008	6,159	4,661
Canadian	63,117	66,917	70,657	71,494	71,312
United Kingdom	20,603	19,188	21,209	17,016	16,827
Honduran	5,507	6,014	5,946	6,349	6,991
Guatemalan	118,497	143,496	157,750	162,954	160,479
Mexican	28,034	28,577	37,644	38,348	35,888
Costa Rican	1,271	1,288	1,086	1,412	1,548
Salvadoran	5,549	6,067	6,041	6,237	6,918
Other Central American	2,612	2,489	2,168	3,643	3,281
United States of America	765,737	855,209	805,017	694,936	730,542
Cuban	1,199	1,223	1,212	1,131	814
South American	10,968	9,983	9,665	10,757	11,150
European	66,893	57,733	64,168	76,846	58,255
Chinese	1,385	1,232	2,286	3,027	2,920
Other	14,497	16,027	15,160	18,036	18,256

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.2**Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,273,380	1,427,841	1,506,883	1,516,113	1,446,507
Returning Residents	181,984	230,515	329,421	410,373	333,597
Tourist Visitors	993,760	1,040,861	950,271	951,305	1,022,624
Business Visitors	8,821	9,354	11,031	11,118	11,281
Intransit Visitors	76,427	104,002	85,959	22,920	18,892
Official Visitors	1,649	2,025	1,547	1,490	2,114
Other	10,739	41,084	128,654	118,907	57,999

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.3**Pasenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,273,390	1,427,841	1,506,883	1,516,113	1,446,504
Philip Goldson International Airport	211,921	214,804	224,269	257,723	271,193
Santa Elena, Corozal	188,025	236,660	339,718	415,829	326,870
Belize Western Border Station	154,331	183,681	192,077	186,824	156,112
Belize City Seaport	705,283	779,476	735,416	640,734	677,350
Punta Gorda Seaport	12,088	10,732	10,577	10,547	10,963
San Pedro Seaport	n/a	n/a	n/a		
Dangriga Seaport	1,742	2,488	4,826	4,456	4,016

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.4**International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,273,326	1,177,535	1,169,590	1,105,742	1,112,909
January	116,169	134,509	104,792	125,741	146,502
February	104,956	125,902	94,067	109,299	122,526
March	131,092	150,046	145,541	129,847	137,048
April	117,275	105,090	110,927	99,581	100,459
May	77,860	74,242	79,225	79,819	70,962
June	80,207	76,603	89,688	71,114	65,524
July	93,594	74,504	72,554	76,436	72,344
August	95,349	70,598	75,677	63,158	63,410
September	74,467	58,531	58,936	49,358	39,437
October	85,755	57,221	67,989	63,096	65,897
November	113,156	100,184	128,826	106,156	97,472
December	183,446	150,105	141,368	132,137	131,328

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.5**Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	232,249	241,919	250,263	277,135	294,177
Africa	668	577	472	453	403
Asia	2,459	2,937	2,995	3,443	3,430
Belizeans Living Abroad	8,365	8,817	10,157	12,102	11,489
Canada	17,211	18,246	20,093	24,223	26,713
Caribbean Countries	2,388	2,505	2,049	2,288	2,179
Central America	22,208	21,908	16,834	16,113	19,064
European	29,603	30,025	30,142	29,362	32,191
Mexico	4,783	4,840	5,598	5,164	5,842
Middle East	400	863	628	1,324	1,885
Oceania	2,514	3,133	2,741	3,490	4,431
South America	2,089	2,197	2,261	2,532	3,035
United States	139,561	145,872	156,293	176,642	183,513

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.6**Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	232,249	241,919	250,263	277,135	294,177
January	22,580	22,401	23,592	24,263	28,431
February	22,600	23,768	23,854	25,778	28,765
March	26,499	29,709	28,643	32,240	35,795
April	22,210	19,683	23,585	23,699	23,555
May	17,855	19,473	19,289	22,106	22,941
June	20,118	21,328	21,755	24,615	26,817
July	21,291	23,442	24,042	25,778	27,833
August	17,461	18,431	17,735	19,528	20,863
September	9,994	9,251	9,823	11,743	10,654
October	11,547	11,931	12,093	14,498	14,543
November	15,927	17,451	18,908	21,542	22,868
December	24,165	25,051	26,945	31,346	31,111

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.7**Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	232,249	241,919	250,263	277,135	294,177
Philip Goldson International Airport	168,047	172,402	181,996	211,781	223,510
Santa Elena, Corozal	21,107	24,632	28,710	29,886	31,369
Belize Western Border	33,060	34,953	27,797	24,972	28,753
Punta Gorda Seaport	8,738	7,715	7,633	7,255	7,548
Dangriga Town Seaport	1,297	2,217	4,127	3,241	2,997

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.8**Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	232,249	241,919	250,263	277,135	294,177
Leisure	221,790	230,571	237,685	264,528	280,782
Business	8,810	9,323	11,031	11,118	11,281
Official	1,649	2,025	1,547	1,489	2,114

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.9**Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2008 - 2012**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	705,219	764,628	727,878	640,734	677,350
January	76,369	94379	63,835	86,128	102,871
February	68,132	88492	56,864	70,711	78,766
March	81,062	104075	101,728	81,315	82,416
April	64,063	71087	69,516	57,158	62,643
May	39,119	39772	46,182	42,215	33,988
June	36,812	41485	53,163	30,798	24,432
July	43,361	36630	32,132	35,224	32,874
August	36,816	38175	42,495	27,894	36,309
September	33,092	39970	33,221	23,877	25,056
October	42,663	31740	39,959	33,388	42,181
November	64,063	69934	92,416	69,674	63,583
December	119,667	108889	96,367	82,352	92,231
No. of Calls	284	279	269	236	

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.10**Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	969	842	740	840	1362
American	153	144	94	119	156
British	30	21	15	10	25
Canadian	26	34	46	31	44
Chinese	37	23	56	52	357
Guatemalan	140	133	112	112	144
Guyanese	9	5	0	1	4
Haitian	5	12	18	90	52
Honduran	90	120	77	72	99
Indian	55	32	47	63	70
Jamaican	8	11	8	0	10
Korean	7	1	5	1	2
Lebanese	7	6	19	17	11
Mexican	19	19	16	5	29
Nicaraguan	30	34	25	37	54
Nigerian	26	45	50	71	67
Salvadoran	80	91	71	73	153
Taiwanese	154	37	51	10	3
Other	93	74	30	76	82

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.11**Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,614	1,549	763	504	1,054
British	5	7	5	4	6
Canadian	8	8	3	2	10
Chinese	167	62	65	51	137
Guatemalan	577	620	248	137	323
Guyanese	2	2	1	9	4
Honduran	269	325	121	69	177
Indian	27	25	19	25	23
Jamaican	12	18	9	12	7
Mexican	20	24	12	9	20
Nicaraguan	15	25	15	7	27
Salvadoran	218	288	116	65	120
American	72	37	29	26	49
Other	222	108	120	88	151

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.12
Hotel Statistics by Area: 2009 - 2013

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of Hotels					
Total	651	664	716	723	757
Corozal	34	36	37	33	34
Orange Walk	19	19	22	21	20
Belize	56	54	54	55	58
Cayo	101	101	110	114	118
Stann Creek	58	56	60	61	69
Toledo	37	38	39	39	39
San Pedro	125	141	154	153	163
Caye Caulker	75	79	86	87	90
Placencia	109	104	113	119	121
Others Islands	37	36	41	41	45
Number of Rooms					
Total	6,671	6,849	7,111	6,932	7,377
Corozal	310	348	358	327	334
Orange Walk	239	247	262	260	258
Belize	950	928	938	942	1,107
Cayo	1,011	1,001	1,098	1,118	1,107
Stann Creek	542	537	542	544	562
Toledo	292	307	315	312	324
San Pedro	1,601	1,807	1,862	1,716	1,841
Caye Caulker	650	656	629	610	680
Placencia	731	707	721	730	764
Other Islands	345	311	386	373	400

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.12 Cont'd**Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number of Beds					
Total	10,502	11,013	11,499	11,694	12,113
Corozal	394	427	431	493	529
Orange Walk	432	433	423	448	469
Belize	1,469	1,647	1,520	1,514	1,468
Cayo	1,726	1,766	1,859	1,814	1,908
Stann Creek	952	985	945	887	897
Toledo	544	576	628	647	628
San Pedro	2,410	2,701	2,956	3,217	3,364
Caye Caulker	921	750	959	1,031	1,034
Placencia	1,058	1,060	1,125	1,070	1,131
Other Islands	596	668	653	573	685

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.13**Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2002 - 2013**

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
2002	466	4,705	7,902	199,521
2003	466	5,050	8,166	220,574
2004	510	5,139	8,722	230,832
2005	557	5,593	9,327	236,573
2006	561	5,789	9,651	247,309
2007	591	6,200	10,502	251,422
2008	620	6,539	11,013	245,007
2009	651	6,671	11,499	232,249
2010	664	6,849	11,694	241,919
2011	716	7,111	12,113	250,263
2012	723	6,932	12,058	277,135
2013	757	7,377	13,015	294,177

Source: Belize Tourism Board

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 13.1**Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,114	928	1016	1,075	1197
Belizean	1050	803	835	923	882
Guatemalan	29	35	45	47	78
Salvadoran	10	20	24	35	76
Honduran	13	46	57	48	97
Mexican	3	3	7	2	12
American	3	2	3	3	3
Other	6	19	45	17	49

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.2**Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,667	1394	1272	1471	1435
Belizean	1,635	1297	1197	1392	1334
Guatemalan	17	36	36	40	43
Salvadoran	5	8	6	9	15
Honduran	7	22	17	13	31
Mexican	0	0	3	7	6
American	0	6	6	4	3
Other	3	25	7	6	3

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.3**Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,114	928	1016	1075	1197
Under 15	3	6	2	4	5
16- 20	160	131	147	138	136
21- 25	230	193	200	209	224
26- 30	198	158	196	181	208
31- 35	168	161	149	189	205
36- 40	136	107	132	132	149
41- 45	86	77	80	86	100
46- 50	65	54	63	67	76
51- 55	36	22	27	44	58
56- 60	15	14	12	12	24
61- 65	8	3	5	10	7
66- 70	8	1	3	3	4
71- 75	1	1	0	0	1
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.4**Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,667	1394	1272	1471	1435
Under 15	45	30	28	36	31
16- 20	492	396	352	376	352
21- 25	407	343	315	363	330
26- 30	262	219	204	251	241
31- 35	165	164	125	164	185
36- 40	101	99	81	96	106
41- 45	85	64	67	63	60
46- 50	60	52	49	59	64
51- 55	30	12	29	32	38
56- 60	11	6	14	20	19
61- 65	3	6	6	4	6
66- 70	2	2	2	6	2
71- 75	2	1	0	0	1
Unknown	2	0	0	1	0

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.5
Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2009 - 2013

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,114	928	1,016	1,075	1197
Illegal Entry	132	103	153	133	279
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	172	153	145	162	150
Unlawful Possession	158	88	107	95	102
Dangerous Drugs	238	148	225	238	247
Wounding	35	18	25	28	36
Disorder and Assault	65	47	94	64	58
Manslaughter	8	8	3	4	6
Murder	5	6	9	3	4
Other Offences	301	357	255	348	315

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.6
Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2009 - 2013

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1114	928	1016	1075	1197
< 1	552	549	543	618	618
1 - 3	274	217	222	219	207
3 - 6	45	68	52	83	64
6 - 12	27	39	29	26	24
12 - 18	3	16	5	4	7
18+	11	2	3	1	2
Death Sentence	2	0	0	0	0
Life Imprisonment	5	6	6	3	2
Deportation	190	31	156	121	273
Supreme Court & The Governor General's Pleasure	5	0	0	0	0

Source: Kolbe Foundation, Belize Central Prison

Table 13.8**Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2007 - 2009**

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2007					
Cases Reported	99	98	514	1,256	1,233
Persons Involved	78	88	275	577	769
Convicted persons	2	5	27	85	211
Acquitted	4	7	9	45	82
Not Prosecuted	0	0	15	23	16
Awaiting Trial	68	68	154	270	296
Otherwise Disposed	0	0	0	0	0
	4	8	70	154	164
2008					
Cases Reported					
Persons Involved	112	98	532	1,303	1,413
Convicted persons	67	80	300	580	833
Acquitted	0	9	26	55	173
Not Prosecuted	1	3	15	45	94
Awaiting Trial	5	10	54	183	151
Pending Investigation	61	55	149	235	344
Otherwise Disposed	0	0	0	0	0
	0	3	56	62	71
2009					
Cases Reported					
Persons Involved	102	53	545	1193	1439
Convicted persons	59	46	358	563	919
Convicted persons	0	5	18	36	214
Acquitted	0	1	15	51	151
Not Prosecuted	2	5	34	149	136
Awaiting Trial	57	35	235	301	388
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	0	0	56	26	30

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.8**Major Crimes Reported and the Number of Persons Arrested: 2010 - 2011**

Type	Violent Crimes			Property Crimes		
	Murder	Rape	Carnal Knowledge	Robbery	Burglary	Theft
2010						
Cases Reported	129	21	46	1018	477	974
Persons Arrested	63	16	25	270	195	291
2011						
Cases Reported	124	27	50	1094	447	1024
Persons Arrested	47	14	31	276	181	280

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.9**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2009**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,674	66	33	10	79	6	1,562	50
Against Liquor Ordinance	32	0	0	0	0	0	32	0
Against Township Ordinance	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
Gambling	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	436	30	19	5	11	0	406	25
Dangerous Drugs	954	31	13	5	24	5	917	21
Firearms Act	34	1	0	0	16	0	18	1
Other Offences	181	4	1	0	28	1	152	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.10**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	2,056	104	38	6	66	4	1,952	94
Against Liquor Ordinance	62	3	0	0	0	0	62	3
Against Township Ordinance	29	4	0	0	0	0	29	4
Gambling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	510	36	22	6	8	2	480	28
Dangerous Drugs	1,250	39	16	0	16	1	1,218	38
Firearms Act	31	0	0	0	23	0	8	0
Other Offences	174	22	0	0	19	1	155	21

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.11**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2009**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	710	139	52	31	100	2	558	106
Against Lawful Authority	14	1	1	0	5	0	8	1
Against Public Morality	5	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
Against the Person	319	80	29	27	12	0	278	53
Against Property	367	58	22	4	82	2	263	52
Other Offences	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.12**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,070	104	29	23	172	1	869	80
Against Lawful Authority	34	2	1	0	11	0	22	2
Against Public Morality	10	0	0	0	1	0	9	0
Against the Person	548	68	10	18	44	0	494	50
Against Property	468	34	18	5	111	1	339	28
Other Offences	10	0	0	0	5	0	5	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.13
Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hattieville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Allowing Alcohol To Be Consumed On Premises					1										1
Allowing Ferocious Dog To Be At Large		2				1									3
Armed With An Offensive Weapon												1			1
Breach Of Protection Order	34	15			3	11	6	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	77
Breach Of Undertaking Order	1														1
Caught With Stolen Or Prohibited Material			1												1
Causing Annoyance To A Passenger							1								1
Child Custody Dispute	1														1
Common Assault	1														1
Communicating With A Prisoner Without Authority Of A Police Officer					1		1								2
Custody Dispute	1														1
Discharging Firearm In Public		1													1
Disorderly Conduct	2	2	5		6		1	1	3	3	1	1	2		23
Exposing Person In Public		1										1	1		3
Fail To Provide Specimen		1													1
Failure To Comply With Court Order															1
Failure To Register Any Ancient Monuments Of Antiquities					1										1
Found Drunk					1				1			2			4

Table 13.13 Cont.

Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hattieville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Fraudulently Gathering Alms		1													1
Going Equipped	1			1			2			2					6
Harrasment	5														5
Indecent Exposure	2														2
Indecent Words			1												1
Insulting Words	46	13	8	24	15	12	5	10	1	16	1	15	7		172
Keeping Unmuzzled Dog											1				1
Land Dipute	1														1
Loitering												1			1
Mischievous Act	9	3	1	5	3	3		1				1	2		29
Obstruction					1							1			2
Obtruccion		1													1
Physcological Abuse	5														5
Possession Of Article With Blade			1		2			1				1			6
Possession Of Firearm Whilst Under The Influence Of Alcohol												1			1
Public Drinking							1					1			2
Threat To Destroy Property		1													1
Throwing Litter													1		1
Throwing Missiles	2		1	2			2			1		2			10

Table 13.13 Cont.

Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hattieville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Trespassing	2					2	2					2			8
Trespassing		1										1			2
Uncontrollable Behavior	1														1
Unmuzzled Dogs				1											1
Using Insulting Words	2					1						1	2		6
Using Threatening Words	102	35	10	1	21	23	35	10		8	3	16	11	4	279
Willingly Refuse To Stop Upon Request Of A Police In Uniform						1									1
Wandering Abroad												1	1	2	4
Total	218	77	27	1	71	58	63	19	1	29	5	46	42	17	674

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.14

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangra	Hattville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abduction		2												2
Aggravated Assault	124	58	8		73	43	53	9	33	6	27	23	12	469
Armed With An Offensive Weapon		3	1			1	1		1					7
Arson	11	6		1	6	3	2	1	3	1		3	1	38
Assaulting A Police Officer	10	3	3			6	2	1	6		2	5	3	41
Attempt Arson	3				1									4
Attempt Burglary	9	3			6	3	7		1	1		1	1	30
Attempt Murder	35	3			2	1	3	1	1					46
Attempt Procuration													1	1
Attempt Rape	2	3		1		1	1					1		9
Attempt Robbery	10	2			4	1	2		1		1	2	1	24
Attempt Suicide		1			1				1			1		4
Attempt Suppression Of Evidence	1													1
Attempt Suppressions Of Evidence	2											1		3
Attempt Theft							1							1
Child Neglect	2						1						2	5
Child Physical Abuse	1													1
Chopping Incident						1								2
Common Assault	195	52	12	1	30	28	30	9	13	6	28	12	17	433

Table 13.14 Cont.
Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfieldville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Counterfeit Currency	4	2				2	1				1		1	11
Cruelty To Animal		2			1	1				1	1			6
Custody Dispute	1													1
Damage To Property	101	31	10		36	26	17	7	11	4	21	20	7	291
Dangerous Harm	2	1	1			5			1		3	4		17
Discharging Firearm In Public		1										1		2
Displaying Gang Insignia	1		1					1			1	1		4
Escape														1
Escape From Lawful Custody	5				3	5	5	2	4		2	7	1	34
Extortion	1	1												2
Fail To Report As A Deportee	2				1									3
Failing To Declare Funds	1		1			2								4
Failure To Report	3													3
Forgery	1	3			2		2						1	9
Grievous Harm	31	7	6		11	8	3	1	3	2	3	9	9	84
Handling Stolen Goods		3			1		1		1		3			9
Harboring A Criminal	1				1									2
Harm	104	89	16		54	56	50	9	13	10	45	29	14	489
Harrasment	1													1

Table 13.14 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangra	Hatfield	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Illegal Entry					4	1								5
Illegal Logging									1					1
Incest	1	1					1							3
Indecent Assault	6	3	2			1	3			2	1	4	2	24
Kidnapping	1												1	2
Maim	1							1		1				3
Manslaughter												1		1
Obstruction	1		1			1								4
Obtain Services By Deception														1
Obtaining Property By Deception											1			1
Operating Without A Tour Guide License	20	5	1		10	6	4			2	1	4	5	58
Physycological Abuse	4				3									3
Physical Abuse	1													4
Police Brutality	1													1
Possession Of Article With Blade		1												1
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	2	3	2		4	3	1		1		1	1		17
Possession Of False Document	1				2							1		4
Preparation To Commit A Crime	1										1			1
Profess To Be A Gang Member		2												2

Table 13.14 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfield	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Psychological Abuse	1													1
Resist Arrest	2								1		1			4
Shooting Incident	2													2
Suppression Of Evidence		1												1
Taking Conveyance					1	1	2							4
Tampering With Witness					1	1	1							4
Threat To Damage To Property	2													4
Threat To Death	2							1				1		4
Uncustomed Goods					2									2
Unlawful Possession Of Property			1											1
Un-Natural Crime	1				3	3	1							8
Use Deadly Means Of Harm	1													1
Use Of Dangerous Goods									1					1
Wounding	83	53	10	2	48	23	36	3	19	4	28	28	13	350
Total	798	345	76	5	312	232	231	46	115	40	173	143	97	2613

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.15

Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfield	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abstracting Electricity												1		1
Armed With Offensive Weapon					1		1		1					2
Boisterous Behaviour	1													2
Breach Of Protection Order	19	9		2	6	5				2	2	1		46
Breach Of Undertaking Order	1													1
Breaking Bottles In Public				1										1
Child Neglect				1	1	1	1				1			4
Cruelty To Animals				1	1	1								2
Discharging Firearm In Public												1		1
Disobedience To Summons	1													1
Disorderly Conduct	1	1	4	1	5	1	4		3		1	3	1	25
Exposing Person In Public			1			1						1		3
Fail To Declare Funds	1													1
Failure To Report To The Police						1								4
Found Drunk	2	1							2					2
Going Equip To Commit A Crime									1					1
Illegal Entry			1		1	1	1					1		4
Insulting Words													1	1
Keeping Ferocious Animal							1							1

Table 13.15 Cont.
Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Loitering												1	4	5
Making False Statutory Declaration	1													1
Mischvious Act	19	2	2		2	2	1	1	1				4	34
Obstruction	2				2	1					1			7
Occupational Order	1													1
Operating Without First Obtaining A License			1		2									3
Permitting Un-Muzzled Ferocious Dog To Be At Large					1						1			2
Pretending To Tell Fortune												1		1
Providing Telecommunication W/O A License	1													1
Psychological Abuse	2													2
Public Drinking	1				1							1		3
Resisting Arrest	1	1												2
Spreading False Rumours					1									1
Threatening Words	4										1		1	6
Throwing Missiles	1	1	1		2	1								6
Trespassing	1					1			1					3
Trespassing On An Aerodrome													1	1
Trespassing On Private Property	1								1		1			3
Uncustomed Goods													1	1

Table 13.15 Cont.

Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatterville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Using Indecent Words	5		3	1			7		4		3	7		30
Using Insulting Words	20	5	8	1	21	20	13		6		10	14	8	126
Using Obscene Language	1			1	1								2	5
Using Threatening Words	86	15	11		32	25	34	5	10	2	13	11	7	251
Wondering Abroad		1									1			2
Total	173	36	33	3	77	62	68	6	30	4	35	44	29	600

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.16
Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfieldville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abandonment Of Child									1					1
Abduction	2						1							3
Abstracting Electricity		1												1
Aggravated Assault	119	48	11	1	50	64	41	7	21	11	43	26	6	448
Arson	10	2	1		6	6	1		7	1		5		39
Assaulting A Police Officer	7	7	4		5	4	6	1	5	1	1	4	4	49
Attempt Arson	3				1				1					5
Attempt Bribery									1					1
Attempt Burglary									2	1	7			27
Attempt Damage To Property	1	2	2		2	2	2	1	2	1				1
Attempt Extortion	1													1
Attempt Rape		1			2	1		1	1					6
Attempt Robbery	12	1			2	1	2				1			19
Attempt Suicide														1
Attempt Suppression Of Evidence	1													1
Attempt Theft	8	2				1			1	1	1			14
Attempt To Obtain Property By Deception	1													1
Attempt Trafficking In Person					1									1
Attempted Murder	61	5	1	1	12	2	3	3		1	3	1	1	94

Table 13.16 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfieldville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Bigamy							1							1
Bomb Threat	1													1
Bribery				1			1							2
Child Stealing	1													1
Claim Upon False Document												1		1
Common Assault	122	23	15	2	42	39	48	7	8	4	37	26	5	378
Concealment Of Birth											1			1
Contempt Of Judicial Order			1											1
Counterfeit Currency	3						1							17
Damage To Property	95	33	13	2	31	30	32	6	6	5	31	7	4	295
Dangerous Harm	1	1			1	3		2			2			10
Damange To Property						1								1
Escape	4	1	2		1	3	2	1	3		2	5		24
Extortion	2				1									3
Fail To Declare Funds	3		1											4
Failure To Report A Deportee						1								1
Forgery	1	4	1		1		1			2				10
Going Equipped For Stealing						1								1
Grievous Harm	35	5	1	2	9	1	4	1	2	1	5	2	2	70

Table 13.16 Cont.
Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Handling Stolen Goods	1	2	1		2	2						1	2	11
Harboring A Fugitive								1			1			2
Harm	94	94	27	3	63	95	51	4	21	12	59	23	12	558
Human Trafficking					1								2	3
Incest					2	3			3	1			1	10
Indecent Assault	10	4			6	4	3		3	2	2	2	2	38
Kidnapping					1									1
Landing Aircraft Without Permission						1								1
Maim	1	2				1					1			5
Making A False Declaration												1		1
Making Off Without Payment					1									1
Manslaughter														2
Money Laundering	1													1
Obstruction	2	1	1		1	1	2				1		2	11
Obtaining Property By Deception	10	6			4	3	4		3		2	1	2	35
Obtaining Service By Deception					1									1
Possession Of False Document	5	1	1											7
Resisting Lawful Arrest	1												1	2
Taking Of Conveyance	1		1		2	1					1			6

Table 13.16 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Threat To Damage Property	1												1	1
Threat To Death	2											1	1	3
Trafficking In Person	1				1									2
Transfer Of License To Another Premises	1													1
Unlawful Possession Of Property			1											1
Unlawfull Imprisonment						1								1
Unnatural Crime	3	2											1	6
Uttering Upon A False Document												1		1
Wounding	122	40	17		62	56	29	11	11	5	46	25	21	445
Total	756	290	102	11	326	330	235	46	100	46	250	131	69	2692

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.17
Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2012

	2008			2009r			2010			2011			2012		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	162	144	18	205	185	20	237	205	32	175	156	19	180	152	28
0 - 19	5	4	1	6	6		8	6	2	3	2	1	6	4	2
20-24	16	14	2	29	29		21	19	2	12	11	1	18	12	6
25-29	29	27	2	33	28	5	36	30	6	32	27	5	34	29	5
30-34	22	20	2	32	25	7	44	39	5	30	24	6	18	16	2
35-39	25	22	3	33	33		38	33	5	31	29	2	32	29	3
40-44	16	14	2	33	28	5	26	23	3	27	25	2	28	24	4
45-49	16	15	1	16	15	1	25	22	3	19	18	1	28	24	4
50 +	9	8	1	21	19	2	39	33	6	18	17	1	16	14	2
DK/NS	24	20	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.18**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2008 - 2012**

	2008	2009r	2010	2011	2012
Total	162	205	237	176	180
January	10	14	9	8	26
February	13	11	16	10	19
March	6	21	35	16	9
April	10	13	11	10	8
May	6	18	32	21	17
June	6	16	28	16	21
July	8	18	24	10	13
August	21	14	10	21	12
September	23	19	19	7	9
October	24	26	11	15	25
November	20	20	15	15	13
December	15	15	21	27	8
DK/NS			6		

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.19**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2008 - 2012**

	2008			2009			2010			2011r			2012		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	162	144	18	205	187	18	237	205	32	176	157	19	180	152	28
Immigration Offence	78	68	10	107	94	13	93	84	9	78	69	9	92	72	20
Burglary/Theft/Robbery /Attempted Robbery	13	11	2	20	19	1	5	4	1	15	12	3	18	17	1
Dangerous Drugs	37	32	5	39	38	1	43	37	6	33	29	4	30	28	2
Sexual Assault	4	4	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	5	0	3	3	0
Firearm	3	3	0	5	5	0	6	6	0	8	8	0	5	5	0
Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Murder	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
Other Offences	22	21	1	33	30	3	81	65	16	35	32	3	30	25	5

Source: National Police Headquarters

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Table 14.1
Results of General Election: 1993

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/NABR	Rate (%)
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.2**Results of General Election: 1998**

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.3
Results of General Election: 2003

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80.0
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72.0
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81.0
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88.0
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78.0
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.4
Results of General Election: 2008

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	156,993	121,168	120,301	49,531	68,250	2,520	77.18
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1,004	1,336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1,088	1,596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.5
Results of General Election: 2012

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	178,054	130,303	128,840	61,832	64,976	2,032	73.18
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1060	1949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.6**Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2012**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7
2008	149,930	112,971	75.3	6	25
2012	178,054	130,303	73.18	14	17

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.7**Results of Municipal Elections: 2000**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0
Belmopan	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.8
Results of Municipal Elections: 2003

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	70,580	51,101	72.4	67	67	8	47	20
Corozal	5,274	4,277	81.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,720	5,235	67.8	7	7	0	7	0
Belize City	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	3	11	0
San Ignacio	8,040	6,311	78.5	7	7	0	0	7
Belmopan	4,061	2,871	70.7	7	7	5	7	0
Benque Viejo	3,096	2,605	84.1	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,254	2,903	68.2	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,425	1,718	70.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	3,148	2,519	80.0	7	7	0	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.9
Results of Municipal Elections: 2006

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	76,840	48,149	62.7	67	67	20	2	65
Corozal	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Orange Walk	8,394	6,208	74.0	7	7	0	0	7
Belize City	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	2	0	11
San Ignacio	8,871	3,878	43.7	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,394	2,560	75.4	7	7	0	1	6
Dangriga	4,569	2,704	59.2	7	7	0	0	7
Punta Gorda	2,640	1,644	62.3	7	7	1	1	6
San Pedro	4,177	2,704	64.7	7	7	1	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.10
Results of Municipal Elections: 2009

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	88,627	46,675	52.66	67	67	30	3	64
Corozal	6,730	4,266	63.39	7	7	1	0	7
Orange Walk	9,938	6,625	66.66	7	7	0	3	4
Belize City	38,419	16,114	41.94	11	11	0	0	11
San Ignacio	10,109	5,481	54.22	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	6,586	4,266	64.77	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,855	2,556	66.30	7	7	7	0	7
Dangriga	4,925	2,523	51.23	7	7	2	0	7
Punta Gorda	3,055	1,785	58.43	7	7	11	0	7
San Pedro	5,010	3,059	61.06	7	7	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.11
Results of Municipal Elections: 2012

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates					Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	VIP	PNP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	97,979	66,136	62.70	67	67	14	7	15	23	44
Corozal	7,662	5,644	73.66	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Orange Walk	11,082	8,480	76.52	7	7	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	7	0	3	0	11
San Ignacio	11,550	7,450	64.50	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Belmopan	7,780	5,619	72.22	7	7	7	0	2	2	5
Benque Viejo	4,261	3,225	75.69	7	7	0	0	3	0	7
Dangriga	5,297	3,348	63.21	7	7	0	0	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	3,349	2,304	68.80	7	7	0	7	4	6	1
San Pedro	6,289	4,364	69.39	7	7	0	0	3	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.12

Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2012

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates Nominated							Seats Won		
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP	
Dec. 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	54.9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.1	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	11

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.13

Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2009 - 2013

	2009			2010			2011			2012			2013		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	159,926	81,081	78,845	163,623	82,882	80,741	172,187	87,098	85,088	179,895	90,884	89,011	182,416	92,035	90,381
Freetown	3,847	1,814	2,033	3,859	1,810	2,049	4,078	1,915	2,163	4,234	2,000	2,234	4,201	1,993	2,208
Caribbean Shores	4,548	2,210	2,338	4,648	2,256	2,392	5,034	2,449	2,585	5,111	2,489	2,622	5,072	2,474	2,598
Fortstock	3,178	1,567	1,611	3,169	1,567	1,602	3,201	1,598	1,603	3,204	1,592	1,612	3,247	1,611	1,636
Port George	3,157	1,600	1,557	3,120	1,583	1,537	3,066	1,557	1,509	3,158	1,596	1,562	3,178	1,602	1,576
Albert	3,146	1,643	1,503	3,112	1,626	1,486	3,130	1,631	1,499	3,140	1,637	1,503	3,089	1,612	1,477
Port Loyola	4,105	2,032	2,073	4,051	2,008	2,043	4,369	2,169	2,200	4,438	2,195	2,243	4,512	2,237	2,275
Queen's Square	3,945	1,982	1,963	3,971	1,995	1,976	3,897	1,973	1,924	3,998	2,022	1,976	4,026	2,034	1,992
Mesopotamia	3,467	1,714	1,753	3,618	1,783	1,835	3,684	1,807	1,877	3,660	1,801	1,859	3,642	1,786	1,856
Lake Independence	4,985	2,318	2,667	4,921	2,287	2,634	5,064	2,385	2,679	5,357	2,496	2,861	5,446	2,540	2,906
Collet	4,185	1,933	2,252	4,354	1,993	2,361	4,504	2,032	2,472	4,767	2,144	2,623	4,833	2,151	2,682
Belize Rural North	4,882	2,518	2,364	4,980	2,557	2,423	5,210	2,670	2,540	5,457	2,800	2,657	5,617	2,865	2,752
Belize Rural South	5,683	3,150	2,533	5,738	3,176	2,562	6,756	3,732	3,024	7,130	3,902	3,198	7,138	3,933	3,205
Belize Rural Central	4,951	2,460	2,491	5,068	2,524	2,544	5,792	2,863	2,929	5,997	2,973	3,024	6,146	3,010	3,136
Corozal Bay	5,538	2,715	2,823	5,748	2,805	2,943	6,017	2,943	3,074	6,296	3,081	3,215	6,346	3,115	3,231
Corozal North	5,474	2,736	2,738	5,720	2,871	2,849	5,982	2,996	2,986	6,282	3,132	3,150	6,480	3,236	3,244
Corozal South East	5,601	2,875	2,726	5,865	3,021	2,844	6,064	3,105	2,959	6,523	3,335	3,188	6,558	3,353	3,205
Corozal South West	5,158	2,622	2,536	5,265	2,669	2,596	5,518	2,797	2,721	5,811	2,947	2,864	5,848	2,967	2,881
Orange Walk Central	6,130	3,105	3,025	6,101	3,074	3,027	6,381	3,204	3,177	6,759	3,375	3,384	7,018	3,500	3,518
Orange Walk North	6,421	3,337	3,084	6,558	3,383	3,175	6,846	3,508	3,338	7,118	3,637	3,481	7,246	3,704	3,542
Orange Walk South	5,997	3,240	2,757	6,160	3,327	2,833	6,448	3,480	2,968	6,897	3,710	3,187	6,911	3,729	3,182
Orange Walk East	5,995	3,021	2,974	6,679	3,370	3,309	6,747	3,413	3,334	6,890	3,473	3,417	6,801	3,424	3,377
Cayo North	5,378	2,679	2,699	5,552	2,774	2,778	6,055	3,022	3,033	6,285	3,148	3,137	6,406	3,195	3,211
Cayo Central	6,450	3,299	3,151	6,641	3,392	3,249	6,985	3,547	3,438	7,282	3,699	3,583	7,536	3,820	3,716
Cayo South	6,060	3,192	2,868	6,242	3,299	2,943	6,752	3,539	3,213	7,046	3,693	3,353	7,032	3,684	3,348
Cayo North East	4,916	2,556	2,360	5,080	2,624	2,456	5,315	2,748	2,567	5,657	2,926	2,731	5,822	2,987	2,835
Belmopan	6,653	3,264	3,389	6,831	3,346	3,485	7,539	3,665	3,874	7,991	3,854	4,077	8,338	4,045	4,293
Cayo West	5,787	2,982	2,805	6,014	3,097	2,917	6,197	3,180	3,017	6,482	3,320	3,162	6,664	3,419	3,245
Dangriga	5,468	2,668	2,800	5,436	2,645	2,791	5,675	2,748	2,927	5,914	2,864	3,050	5,909	2,854	3,055
Stann Creek West	7,117	3,744	3,373	7,127	3,742	3,385	7,466	3,915	3,551	8,034	4,184	3,850	8,091	4,208	3,883
Toledo West	5,687	2,972	2,715	5,722	2,996	2,726	5,910	3,108	2,802	6,293	3,295	2,998	6,340	3,316	3,024
Toledo East	6,017	3,133	2,884	6,293	3,282	3,011	6,505	3,399	3,106	6,744	3,534	3,210	6,923	3,631	3,292

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.14
Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2009 - 2013

	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	88,920	43,984	44,936	90,150	44,501	45,649	94,657	46,733	47,924	99,642	49,078	50,554
Corozal Town	6,799	3,324	3,475	7,061	3,437	3,624	7,353	3,581	3,772	7,770	3,797	3,973
Orange Walk Town	9,923	5,004	4,919	10,197	5,115	5,082	10,617	5,320	5,297	11,097	5,543	5,554
Belize City	38,460	18,759	19,701	38,705	18,846	19,859	39,734	19,369	20,365	40,923	19,900	21,023
San Pedro Town, A.C.	5,025	2,795	2,230	5,012	2,792	2,220	5,868	3,258	2,610	6,313	3,498	2,815
San Ignacio/	10,231	5,016	5,215	10,441	5,116	5,325	11,224	5,489	5,735	11,663	5,717	5,946
Santa Elena Town	6,646	3,260	3,386	6,815	3,335	3,480	7,522	3,660	3,862	7,940	3,861	4,079
Belmopan City	3,868	1,982	1,886	3,967	2,024	1,943	4,088	2,083	2,005	4,316	2,190	2,126
Benque Viejo Town	4,903	2,357	2,546	4,865	2,332	2,533	5,039	2,405	2,634	5,316	2,539	2,777
Dangriga Town	3,065	1,487	1,578	3,087	1,504	1,583	3,212	1,568	1,644	3,361	1,642	1,719
Punta Gorda Town										6,292	3,481	2,811
										11,925	5,820	6,105
										8,325	4,040	4,285
										4,394	2,237	2,157
										5,266	2,504	2,752
										3,348	1,634	1,714

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

Table 15.1**Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Passenger Traffic	447,655	460,438	442,029	419,153	464,732
In	213,716	210,625	201,974	209,253	244,006
Out	220,008	210,052	204,713	209,900	220,726
Intransit	43,931	39,761	35,342	0	0
Civilian International Services	7,736	7,116	7,974	7,718	7,190
Scheduled	7,662	7,040	7,872	7,626	7,154
Unscheduled	74	76	102	92	36
Internal Scheduled	34,723	19,101	15,817	18,023	19,051
Total Civilian Services	42,459	26,217	23,791	25,741	23,842
Private Aircraft	672	693	602	708	603
Military	623	433	230	485	291
Total Aircraft Movements	43,754	27,343	24,623	26,934	27,135

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Note: No intransit occurred in 2010-2011

Table 15.2**Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2007-2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total International Cargo	3,290	3,530	2,631	2,182	2,218
In	2,788	2,948	2,317	1,865	1,992
Out	502	582	314	317	226

('000 lbs)

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3**Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	48,300	50,311	54,227	56,094	51,357
Corozal	5,221	5,501	5,977	6,390	6,044
Orange Walk	5,558	5,534	5,982	6,090	5,368
Belize City	15,740	16,189	16,854	16,830	16,200
Belize Rural	3,380	3,786	4,348	4,788	4,682
San Pedro	1,436	1,643	1,716	N/A	N/A
Cayo	6,867	7,170	7,766	8,110	6,684
Belmopan	4,881	5,088	5,965	7,281	5,903
Stann Creek	3,102	3,082	3,232	4,015	4,064
Toledo	2,115	2,318	2,387	2,590	2,412

*Data only available to August 2008

Data for 2007 and 2008 not available for San Pedro

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.4

Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	51,357	6,044	5,368	16,200	4,682	n/a	6,684	5,903	4,064	2,412
Public Service	3,540	383	160	1,344	612	n/a	481	234	165	161
Passenger Omnibus	2,640	60	73	20	477	n/a	14	73	53	130
Taxi	2,640	323	87	1,324	135	n/a	467	161	112	31
Private	42,456	4,847	4,320	13,338	3,630	n/a	5,689	5,141	3,398	2,093
Cars	11,906	1,413	936	4,669	1,192	n/a	1,364	1,384	616	332
Pick-up	14,028	1,612	2,045	2,783	976	n/a	2,305	1,908	1,449	950
Cycles	2,208	89	144	663	59	n/a	310	593	187	163
Van	3,887	724	440	1,232	381	n/a	309	391	247	163
Other	10,427	1,009	755	3,991	1,022	n/a	1,401	865	899	485
Goods Vehicles	5,361	814	888	1,518	440	n/a	514	528	501	158
Pick-up	228	23	4	103	16	n/a	54	7	21	0
Tandem	883	47	227	284	50	n/a	91	87	99	8
Tractor	420	75	77	25	15	n/a	51	61	113	3
Dump	285	29	46	43	59	n/a	35	31	28	14
Trailer	654	97	107	135	56	n/a	65	115	57	22
Stakes	2,154	530	425	274	244	n/a	210	181	182	108
Vans	727	13	2	654	0	n/a	8	46	1	3

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.5
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007

	Total		Orange		Belize		San		Belmopan		Stann		Toledo
	Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	San	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek	Toledo			
Total	56,094	6,090	16,830	4,788	n/a	8,110	7,281	4,015	2,590				
Public Service	3,612	178	1,399	603	n/a	575	167	182	161				
Passenger Omnibus	769	64	0	457	n/a	18	11	31	123				
Taxi	2843	114	1,399	146	n/a	557	156	151	38				
Private	47,725	5,312	14,549	3,758	n/a	7,064	6,467	3,357	2,253				
Cars	14,156	1,681	1,205	1,261	n/a	1,960	1,703	645	346				
Pick-up	15,181	1,643	2,206	1,053	n/a	2,804	2,060	1,431	1,127				
Cycles	2389	79	148	55	n/a	312	1123	181	132				
Van	4478	814	574	430	n/a	409	529	156	152				
Other	11521	1095	832	959	n/a	1,579	1052	944	496				
Goods Vehicles	4757	731	882	427	n/a	471	647	476	176				
Pick-up	238	23	2	8	n/a	45	49	24	0				
Tandem	737	58	235	33	n/a	71	121	102	38				
Tractor	454	65	83	17	n/a	48	92	117	5				
Dump	233	21	39	14	n/a	39	44	23	23				
Trailer	616	80	77	56	n/a	60	119	62	18				
Stakes	2371	473	503	298	n/a	199	212	147	84				
Vans	108	11	8	1	n/a	9	10	1	8				

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.6

Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	54,225	5,977	5,982	16,854	4,348	1,716	7,766	5,963	3,232	2,387
Public Service	3,469	285	205	1,390	467	86	550	168	197	121
Passenger Omnibus	710	65	74	n/a	366	n/a	6	13	86	100
Taxi	2,759	220	131	1,390	101	86	544	155	111	21
Private	46,012	4,956	4,810	14,405	3,526	1,562	6,761	5,277	2,607	2,108
Cars	13,390	1,619	1,257	4,950	1,194	13	1,869	1,631	548	309
Pick-up	14,350	1,515	2,158	2,797	1,001	67	2,854	1,816	1,110	1,032
Cycles	1,546	48	137	343	45	100	219	445	94	115
Van	4,596	801	570	1,397	419	15	446	523	277	148
Other	12,130	973	688	4,918	867	1,367	1,373	862	578	504
Goods Vehicles	4,744	736	967	1,059	355	68	455	518	428	158
Pick-up	220	22	n/a	80	6	10	52	49	n/a	1
Dump	254	26	31	35	47	6	36	35	15	23
Tractor	391	54	74	48	5	8	37	62	100	3
Other	3,879	634	862	896	297	44	330	372	313	131

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.7
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,118	777	674	1,968	535	n/a	761	1,636	557	210
Public Service	314	42	19	98	71	n/a	27	22	26	9
Passenger Omnibus	119	9	10	2	60	n/a	0	17	12	9
Taxi	195	33	9	96	11	n/a	27	5	14	0
Private	5,852	600	525	1,765	389	n/a	585	1,366	443	179
Cars	1,216	153	80	493	124	n/a	128	145	59	34
Pick-up	1,506	201	249	324	84	n/a	170	272	147	59
Cycles	1,161	17	23	223	18	n/a	63	747	49	21
Van	475	78	60	178	32	n/a	38	44	33	12
Other	1,494	151	113	547	131	n/a	186	158	155	53
Goods Vehicles	952	135	130	105	75	n/a	149	248	88	22
Pick-up	22	1	3	9	0	n/a	5	2	2	0
Tandem	134	3	25	25	5	n/a	49	14	12	1
Tractor	124	14	6	5	4	n/a	2	84	8	1
Dump	71	3	10	7	8	n/a	14	17	8	4
Trailer	248	39	39	25	19	n/a	42	58	17	9
Stakes	342	74	46	31	39	n/a	37	67	41	7
Vans	11	1	1	3	0	n/a	0	6	0	0

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.8

Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,714	889	720	1,919	667	n/a	889	1,880	544	206
Public Service	363	46	13	143	67	n/a	48	18	21	7
Passenger Omnibus	94	14	6	0	58	n/a	4	2	5	5
Taxi	269	32	7	143	9	n/a	44	16	16	2
Private	6,492	710	564	1,705	475	n/a	757	1643	462	176
Cars	1,564	201	127	584	147	n/a	175	235	70	25
Pick-up	1,663	233	253	319	118	n/a	242	277	156	65
Cycles	1252	16	32	94	18	n/a	79	913	71	29
Van	511	105	57	134	50	n/a	55	67	23	20
Other	1,502	155	95	574	142	n/a	206	151	142	37
Goods Vehicles	859	133	143	71	125	n/a	84	219	61	23
Pick-up	25	3	1	7	2	n/a	3	8	1	0
Tandem	107	3	47	4	3	n/a	9	23	11	7
Tractor	120	14	8	1	8	n/a	4	78	3	4
Dump	36	3	9	1	7	n/a	5	7	4	0
Trailer	224	38	29	26	22	n/a	33	53	18	5
Stakes	332	70	48	27	83	n/a	29	47	24	4
Vans	15	2	1	5	0	n/a	1	3	0	3

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.9
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,101	889	724	2,115	583	358	835	1,050	356	191
Public Service	618	51	23	337	105	16	34	23	21	8
Passenger Omnibus	160	23	15	0	102	0	0	5	7	8
Taxi	458	28	8	337	3	16	34	18	14	0
Private	5,803	731	568	1,705	413	335	706	882	297	166
Cars	1,657	231	119	688	161	3	181	190	59	25
Pick-up	1,403	240	253	250	95	14	227	175	97	52
Cycles	832	21	39	139	21	54	106	359	54	39
Van	514	98	62	157	57	38	38	63	25	14
Other	1,397	141	95	471	79	264	154	95	62	36
Goods Vehicles	680	107	133	73	65	7	95	145	38	17
Pick-up	19	4	0	4	0	3	7	0	1	0
Dump	33	4	6	0	14	1	2	4	1	1
Tractor	77	4	6	5	4	0	4	46	7	1
Other	551	95	121	64	47	3	82	95	29	15

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.10**Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	38,824	34,366	43,109	45,159	41,413
First Issue	3,951	3,400	3,629	4,083	3,681
Renewal	34,873	30,966	39,480	41,076	37,732
Corozal					
First Issue	284	256	265	427	335
Renewal	3,811	4,100	4,326	4,563	4,132
Orange Walk					
First Issue	369	358	403	544	505
Renewal	4,598	4,873	5,268	5,302	4,543
Belize City					
First Issue	1,390	947	1,042	718	761
Renewal	11,044	9,842	12,414	12,481	13,052
Belize Rural					
First Issue	234	207	244	312	245
Renewal	2,624	2,598	2,716	2,845	2,705
San Pedro					
First Issue	306	331	305	300	74
Renewal	1,386	1,765	2,006	1,885	399
Cayo					
First Issue	423	403	483	542	416
Renewal	4,179	4,600	4,854	5,223	4,364
Belmopan					
First Issue	468	421	390	671	563
Renewal	3,498	3,801	3,854	4,463	3,942
Stann Creek					
First Issue	328	292	324	389	577
Renewal	2,465	2,456	2,563	2,727	3,016
Toledo					
First Issue	149	185	173	180	205
Renewal	1,268	1,331	1,479	1,587	1,579

* 2008 data reflects only months up to and including August, with the exception of San Pedro where only January and February data was available.

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.11**Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2008 - 2012**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	1022	860	801	871	718
Killed	68	78	75	54	69
Injured	954	782	726	817	649
Pedestrian	135	139	121	117	104
Killed	21	17	13	8	19
Injured	114	122	108	109	85
Passengers	446	338	307	362	237
Killed	18	24	23	15	12
Injured	428	314	284	347	225
Cyclists	183	161	132	130	146
Killed	11	14	16	11	22
Injured	172	147	116	119	124
Drivers	258	222	241	262	231
Killed	18	23	23	20	16
Injured	240	199	218	242	215

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.12
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2011 - 2012

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2011							
Total Casualties	871	128	81	305	264	65	28
Killed	54	4	4	23	11	9	3
Injured	817	124	77	282	253	56	25
Pedestrian	117	12	6	40	41	13	5
Killed	8	3	0	3	0	1	1
Injured	109	9	6	37	41	12	4
Passengers	362	79	49	107	89	31	7
Killed	15	0	2	8	1	3	1
Injured	347	79	47	99	88	28	6
Cyclists	130	16	8	58	37	6	5
Killed	11	1	0	5	4	1	0
Injured	119	15	8	53	33	5	5
Drivers	262	21	18	100	97	15	11
Killed	20	0	2	7	6	4	1
Injured	242	21	16	93	91	11	10
2012							
Total Casualties	718	53	96	234	237	59	36
Killed	69	11	10	24	15	6	3
Injured	215	42	86	210	222	56	33
Pedestrian	104	9	15	37	25	11	7
Killed	19	2	3	8	3	3	0
Injured	85	7	12	29	22	8	7
Passengers	237	13	29	69	99	19	8
Killed	12	2	2	3	5	0	0
Injured	225	11	27	66	94	19	8
Cyclists	146	19	31	43	24	16	13
Killed	22	5	3	8	3	0	3
Injured	124	14	28	35	21	16	10
Drivers	231	12	21	85	89	13	8
Killed	16	2	2	5	4	3	0
Injured	215	10	19	80	85	13	8

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.13
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2009 - 2010

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2009							
Total Casualties	860	87	88	311	254	75	45
Killed	78	18	11	27	11	10	1
Injured	782	69	77	284	243	65	44
Pedestrian	139	13	16	53	34	19	4
Killed	17	6	2	5	3	1	0
Injured	122	7	14	48	31	18	4
Passengers	338	33	37	116	110	25	17
Killed	24	8	5	7	3	1	0
Injured	314	25	32	109	107	24	17
Cyclists	161	21	11	64	42	11	12
Killed	14	4	0	6	0	3	1
Injured	147	17	11	58	42	8	11
Drivers	222	20	24	78	68	20	12
Killed	23	0	4	9	5	5	0
Injured	199	20	20	69	63	15	12
2010							
Total Casualties	801	66	86	271	260	76	42
Killed	75	7	5	27	13	19	4
Injured	726	59	81	244	247	57	38
Pedestrian	121	12	16	38	35	8	12
Killed	13	1	2	2	5	2	1
Injured	108	11	14	36	30	6	11
Passengers	307	13	31	102	106	40	15
Killed	23	0	1	8	4	8	2
Injured	284	13	30	94	102	32	13
Cyclists	132	25	13	51	32	8	3
Killed	16	5	1	6	3	1	0
Injured	116	20	12	45	29	7	3
Drivers	241	16	26	80	87	20	12
Killed	23	1	1	11	1	8	1
Injured	218	15	25	69	86	12	11

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.14**Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2008 - 2012**

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2008	4,286	450	427	2,260	809	224	116	
Private	2,729	234	292	1,484	607	92	20	
Taxis	519	57	19	355	59	24	5	
Commercial	275	18	57	144	22	30	4	
F/Passengers	99	16	6	22	45	0	10	
Others	664	125	53	255	76	78	77	
2009								
Private	2,663	281	67	1,597	567	84	67	
Taxis	508	36	20	348	88	9	7	
Commercial	232	20	35	150	10	12	5	
F/Passengers	110	26	15	13	44	3	9	
Others	1,263	70	200	675	194	105	19	
2010								
Private	2,550	352	72	1,396	623	78	29	
Taxis	488	52	28	293	106	7	2	
Commercial	245	35	62	112	14	22	0	
F/Passengers	101	15	25	13	46	0	2	
Others	1,233	78	307	604	146	88	10	
2011								
Private	2,356	261	165	1,326	498	64	42	
Taxis	451	50	28	243	118	8	4	
Commercial	335	26	52	210	32	14	1	
F/Passengers	96	8	10	24	49	2	3	
Others	1,247	109	131	431	486	73	17	
2012								
Private	2,745	359	346	1,161	683	122	74	
Taxis	453	72	43	201	126	8	3	
Commercial	261	42	74	102	32	10	1	
F/Passengers	82	3	14	13	39	7	6	
Others	1,022	68	116	457	268	89	24	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.15
Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2008 - 2012

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2008							
Inattention/Misjudgment	101	0	0	87	1	12	1
Reversing/Turning error	418	0	1	324	77	16	0
Negligent Pedestrian	57	2	7	22	20	6	0
Negligent Cyclist	106	5	13	38	31	11	8
Other	53	2	14	19	5	13	0
2009							
Inattention/Misjudgment	266	10	166	75	4	11	0
Reversing/Turning error	421	26	0	345	34	15	1
Negligent Pedestrian	36	2	0	18	8	6	2
Negligent Cyclist	84	12	2	45	14	4	7
Other	1,804	279	29	918	435	87	56
2010							
Inattention/Misjudgment	99	10	0	78	0	10	1
Reversing/Turning error	285	21	1	211	40	12	0
Negligent Pedestrian	29	9	1	5	11	2	1
Negligent Cyclist	63	14	4	25	10	5	5
Other	1,996	225	256	937	462	81	35
2011							
Inattention/Misjudgment	187	30	32	102	18	4	1
Reversing/Turning error	234	40	2	148	37	6	1
Negligent Pedestrian	38	3	1	4	26	1	3
Negligent Cyclist	64	11	6	20	21	3	3
Other	1,981	206	160	931	574	75	35
2012							
Inattention/Misjudgment	276	0	0	262	2	4	8
Reversing/Turning error	253	0	0	198	35	4	16
Negligent Pedestrian	15	0	3	2	5	3	2
Negligent Cyclist	67	5	10	20	18	8	6
Other	1,465	271	316	340	407	111	20

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.16
Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points

	Santa Elena (Corozal)	Corozal Town	Orange Walk Town	Belize City	Belmopan	San Ignacio	Western Border	Dangriga Town	Punta Gorda
Santa Elena, Corozal	***	7.4	38.1	92.1	142.6	159.1	166.8	197.6	293.1
Corozal Town	7.4	***	30.7	84.7	135.2	151.7	159.4	190.2	285.7
Orange Walk Town	38.1	30.7	***	54	104.5	121	128.79	159.5	255
Belize City	92.1	84.7	54	***	50.5	67	74.7	105.5	201
Belmopan	142.6	135.2	104.5	50.5	***	21.5	29.2	55	150.5
San Ignacio	159.1	151.7	121	67	21.5	***	7.7	76.5	172
Western Border	166.8	159.4	128.7	74.7	29.2	7.7	***	84.2	179.7
Dangriga	197.6	190.2	159.5	105.5	55	76.5	84.2	***	107.5
Punta Gorda	293.1	285.7	255	201	150.5	172	179.7	107.5	***

Source: Ministry of Works

CLIMATE

Table 16.1

Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2008 - 2012

	2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	69.1	82.6	68.7	81.2	68.5	80.3	68.6	82.6	72.0	82.4
February	73.0	85.3	69.4	82.1	69.7	83.0	70.5	83.8	73.4	84.4
March	72.5	84.7	70.8	84.4	69.4	84.0	72.2	85.7	73.8	86.2
April	74.8	87.3	75.7	87.3	76.5	88.7	76.9	88.6	75.0	87.6
May	78.1	89.6	77.3	89.8	78.8	88.7	78.3	90.1	75.9	87.6
June	77.4	86.9	77.7	89.5	80.1	90.4	77.5	89.5	77.7	88.0
July	77.5	88.0	77.5	89.3	77.8	88.7	78.7	87.8	77.0	88.3
August	77.7	89.8	76.6	89.1	78.6	89.5	79.0	89.6	76.3	88.9
September	77.0	89.6	77.5	89.6	77.9	89.0	77.4	89.6	77.0	87.6
October	73.9	84.9	76.8	88.7	72.3	86.7	74.0	85.5	73.6	85.0
November	68.2	84.0	71.2	84.4	70.4	83.4	71.5	84.1	69.1	83.7
December	69.1	82.6	72.1	84.1	64.0	80.0	70.6	81.7	70.7	83.8

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.2**Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2008 - 2012 (Percent)**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
January	82	83	82	80	82
February	78	79	80	80	81
March	80	75	77	77	78
April	74	77	79	74	76
May	76	75	82	79	82
June	83	77	79	79	83
July	80	78	83	82	82
August	78	81	81	81	82
September	81	80	82	82	81
October	86	78	77	81	82
November	75	83	80	81	78
December	80	84	77	83	82

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 16.3**Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2008 - 2012**

	(inches)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	81.3	66.8	85.9	72.7	67.4
January	5.0	10.1	6.1	1.3	7.4
February	4.5	3.6	1.2	2.9	2.4
March	3.9	1.0	1.6	2.4	7.2
April	0.3	1.6	2.0	0.1	0.8
May	4.5	5.1	15.4	0.4	8.7
June	18.9	4.6	8.0	12.4	9.1
July	4.7	7.0	14.6	12.1	9.1
August	3.8	6.8	8.5	6.8	5.6
September	10.2	13.6	9.5	12.5	2.7
October	22.0	3.3	6.4	14.3	5.9
November	0.3	4.1	10.0	3.7	4.6
December	3.1	6.0	2.6	3.9	3.9
Jan - Dec*	6.8	5.6	7.2	6.1	5.6
Mar - Apr.*	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.3	4.0
May - Sept.*	8.4	7.4	11.2	8.8	7.0
Oct - Feb.*	7.8	4.1	4.6	6.3	4.5

* Average Figures

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.4
Annual Rainfall by Station: 2008 - 2012

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Libertad	57.1	44.2	47.9	44.4	58.5
Consejo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	72.8	47.0	53.1	54.9	59.8
PGIA	81.3	66.7	85.9	70.8	84.2
Central Farm	72.9	58.1	71.2	50.1	48.5
Melinda Forest Stn	78.4	81.8	82.6	77.8	85.5
Punta Gorda	142.5	113.5	130.3	122.6	183.9
Big Falls South	136.1	112.1	103.5	106.1	121
Spanish Lookout	66.6	52.7	59.2	47.2	50
Savannah Forest Stn	84.7	85.0	79.4	97.1	87.4
Pomona	97.4	94.9	117.1	N/A	N/A
Barton Creek	60.9	72.9	99.6	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	77.0	68.3	83.1	77.2	71.4

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1
Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	32.9	48.8	48.0	13.6	35.5	30.9	48.6
Bury	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	3.2
Dump in Own Yard	4.5	2.5	4.3	3.7	2.4	4.8	15.3
Municipal Collection	50.9	27.3	35.6	77.2	53.4	44.8	20.3
Public Dump	8.5	20.0	9.4	3.5	5.9	11.4	10.1
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
Other	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.1	1.6
DK/NS	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	31.5	54.8	42.2	9.2	39.1	27.7	49.3
Bury	3.6	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.9	10.3	6.0
Dump in Own Yard	3.0	0.6	0.8	3.6	1.6	4.8	8.1
Municipal Collection	48.9	29.8	41.0	79.6	47.4	35.4	2.1
Public Dump	10.1	13.1	7.4	3.5	6.8	15.5	32.3
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.2
Other	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.3
Not Stated	1.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.3
Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.7	15.4	8.3	9.1	5.9	3.4
Deforestation	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.8
Destruction of Mangrove	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Drainage	15.1	22.5	7.8	4.5	9.1	23.6	15.5	15.3	9.9
Flooding	6.3	5.7	6.8	12.9	4.6	5.6	4.4	5.0	8.0
Soil Erosion	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	3.2
Squatting	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Use of Pesticides	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.7
Waste Disposal	16.2	17.2	15.3	14.3	9.3	17.5	18.6	13.3	24.5
Water Contamination	6.7	3.3	10.0	2.3	1.5	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.0
Other	6.4	9.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	9.3	7.1	8.6	3.0
DK/NS	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.8	1.6
Have no Issue of Concern	33.9	29.2	38.7	48.3	51.4	25.2	28.2	37.6	22.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.4
Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	22.9	19.5	26.4	33.3	22.0	21.8	22.3	25.3	10.2
Burning/Smoke	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Careless Use of Pesticides	12.8	9.1	16.7	16.0	23.0	9.0	9.0	15.2	10.2
Careless Waste Disposal	46.7	51.5	41.8	43.8	54.0	51.0	46.5	39.8	34.1
Deforestation	17.9	16.3	19.5	9.5	35.0	10.7	23.6	17.4	19.5
Destruction of Mangroves	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.0	1.0	11.1	5.2	12.4	6.0
Drainage	24.6	34.7	14.4	9.1	27.5	38.4	16.0	27.1	8.4
Effects of Mass Tourism	1.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.5
Overfishing	5.4	5.9	4.8	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.4	5.5	6.0
Soil Erosion	6.9	5.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	5.3	8.5	14.8	14.3
Squatting	5.7	7.4	3.9	3.4	8.8	7.4	4.2	4.8	2.7
Water Contamination	30.4	24.8	36.1	21.2	31.2	20.6	43.3	42.2	36.5
Other	2.4	3.3	1.5	7.6	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.3
Not Stated	22.2	20.9	23.4	27.3	19.2	19.1	22.0	21.9	30.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.5
Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure Type: 2007 - 2011

Category	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Forest Reserves	920,889	920,889	920,889	920,909	918,204
National Parks	424,764	424,764	424,763	424,763	424,845
Nature Reserve	111,315	111,315	111,315	112,515	112,515
Wildlife Sanctuaries	368,815	368,815	368,815	368,815	378,192
Natural Monument	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375
Archaeological Reserves	28,935	28,935	28,618	29,155	29,156
Private Reserves	316,898	324,106	324,106	324,106	324,106
Marine Reserves	393,288	402,907	402,907	402,907	402,907
Spawning Sites	20,745	20,745	20,745	20,745	20,745
Nassau Grouper & Species Protection	2,848	2,848	2,848	2,848	2,848
Public/Mangrove Reserves	98	98	97	97	97
Bird Sanctuaries	15	15	15	15	15
Grand Total	2,605,784	2,622,811	2,622,493	2,624,250	2,631,005
Land Protected Areas	1,978,465	1,995,492	1,985,554	1,987,311	1,994,066
% of Total Land Area	34.9	35.2	35.0	35.0	35.1
Sea Protected Areas	617,305	617,305	626,925	626,925	626,925
% of Total Sea Area	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
Total Protected Area as % of Total Territorial Area	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8

* Method of measuring areas has changed to GIS

Source: LIC, MNRE

Table 17.6**Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998**

	Coastal		Marine	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Total	594	627	338	1302
Amphibians	6	7	0	0
Birds	128	177	34	47
Fish	37	173 ⁽¹⁾	229	472
Insects	152	240 ⁽²⁾	0	0
Invertebrates	29	45	296 ⁽³⁾	456
Mammals	37	39	4	5
Plants	188	235	66	315
Reptiles	17	124	5	7

(1) Includes freshwater species

(2) Including counts from river, forest coastal creeks beaches and cayes

(3) Some genera and species inferred from carefully analyzed geographic distribution data

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.7

Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998

	Threatened with Protective Status	Threatened & Unprotected	Protected but Enforcement lacking	Protected Measures not Adequate
American Crocodile	+		+	+
Bay Breasted Warbler	+			+
Bonefish	+		+	
Brown Booby	+			+
Brown Nuddy	+			+
Cape May Warbler	+			+
Common Snook		+		
Green Turtle	+		+	
Hawksbill	+		+	
Hicatee	+		+	+
Jewfish		+		
Loggerhead	+		+	
Manatee	+		+	+
Marine Aquarium Fish		+		
Morelets Crocodile	+		+	+
Nassau Grouper		+	+	+
Permit		+		
Queen Conch	+		+	+
Roseate Spoonbill	+			+
Sharks		+		
Tarpon		+		
Woodstork	+			+

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table17.8**Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Tons per annum			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	4,680	6,240	6,868	7,559
Orange Walk	6,365	9,953	11,552	13,409
Belize City	37,070	48,125	52,499	57,271
San Ignacio	7,072	12,288	14,773	16,250
Benque	2,080	2,948	3,311	3,720
Belmopan	3,510	4,680	5,186	6,915
Dangriga	3,120	2,340	3,250	4,514
Punta Gorda	1,560	2,730	2,787	3,185
San Pedro	3,900	5,616	6,342	7,161
Total	69,357	94,920	106,568	119,984

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table17.9**Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Per Capita Generation			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	3.2	4.1	4.4	4.8
Orange Walk	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3
Belize City	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.8
San Ignacio	3.0	4.6	5.3	5.6
Benque	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2
Belmopan	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1
Dangriga	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.6
Punta Gorda	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.9
San Pedro	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2
Total	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.10
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1994

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	2,826.743	100.0	...	5538.721
Carbon Dioxide	2,589.668	91.6	1.0	2589.668
Methane	113.051	4.0	24.5	2769.748
Carbon Monoxide	113.911	4.0
Nitrogen Oxide	5.302	0.2
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	3.720	0.1
Nitrous Oxide	0.560	0.0	320.0	179.306
Sulphur Dioxide	0.530	0.0

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.11
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1997

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	8,148.826	100.0	...	8,212.155
Carbon Dioxide	7,524.873	92.3	1.0	7,524.873
Methane	23.955	0.3	24.5	586.898
Carbon Monoxide	199.232	2.4
Nitrogen Oxide	8.567	0.1
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	3.988	0.0
Nitrous Oxide	0.314	0.0	320.0	100.384
Sulphur Dioxide	387.898	4.8

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.12
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 2000

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	13,238.026	100.0	...	13,684.808
Carbon Dioxide	12,349.582	93.3	1.0	12,349.582
Methane	43.110	0.3	24.5	1,056.193
Carbon Monoxide	0.872	0.0	320.0	279.034
Nitrogen Oxide	462.677	3.5
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	363.599	2.7
Nitrous Oxide	13.672	0.1
Sulphur Dioxide	4.515	0.0

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.13**Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, Gg: 1994, 1997 & 2000**

Sector	1994r	1997	2000
Total	2,826.7426	8,148.8261	13,482.7769
Land-Use Change & Forestry	2,056.3650	7,117.1762	12,349.2819
Energy	617.5280	1,026.7511	1,127.2995
Waste	104.7000	1.5141	1.9158
Agriculture	46.4146	1.5846	2.0825
Industrial Processes & Solvents	1.7350	1.8001	2.1972
Sector	% of Total	% of Total	% of Total
Total	100.000	100.000	100.000
Land-Use Change & Forestry	72.747	87.340	91.593
Energy	21.846	12.600	8.361
Waste	3.704	0.019	0.014
Agriculture	1.642	0.019	0.015
Industrial Processes & Solvents	0.061	0.022	0.016

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.14**Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998**

	Subsector	Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS)	Consumption in (tons) (Recharge/Serviceing)
Total			37.5
	Mobile Air-conditioning	CFC - 12	20.0
	Refrigerators	CFC - 12	0.3
Domestic	Refrigerators	CFC - 11	2.3
	Window Air-conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.2
	Subtotal		23.8
	Central Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	0.5
	Freezers	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.1
	Freezers	HCFC - 22	3.0
Commercial	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	1.5
	Split Air-Conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.0
	Stand-up Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	4.0
	Subtotal		10.1
	Cold Rooms	HCFC - 22	2.5
	Cold Rooms	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2
Industrial	Freezing Units	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.4
	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	0.6
	Subtotal		3.6

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Table 17.15**Phase-Out Schedule of ODS**

	1998 ODS Consumption (ODP Tons)	Total Consumption Until Phase-out (ODP tons)	Planned Year of Phase-out
Total	25.5	256.1	
CFC - 11	2.3	4.6	2003
CFC - 12	22.3	223.4	2010
R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2	1.2	2005
HCFC - 22	0.7	27.0	2040

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 18.1**Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2008-2012**

	('000 units)				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	7,581	1,994	2,076	1,916	1,844
Ordinary Letters	7,390	1,876	1,941	1,789	1,734
Registered Items	118	49	58	51	50
Parcels	46	34	33	33	30
Express Mail Items	28	36	44	43	30

Source: General Post Office

Table 18.2**Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2008, 2010 - 2012**

	2008	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vehicles	21	35	36	31	36
Firefighters	58	79	106	141	150
Volunteers	100	120	120	150	120

*2009 not available

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.3

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2013

	House	Bush	Garbage	Vehicle	Electrical	False Alarm	Road Traffic Accident	Others
					Pole			
Total	159	1263	385	60	39	268	57	134
Corozal	6	161	8	11	1	36	5	5
Orange Walk	12	199	28	6	2	29	5	14
Belize City	63	328	97	18	11	126	25	36
San Pedro	7	15	23	1	3	14	0	1
Caye Caulker	0	1	11	0	5	0	0	4
Belmopan	3	41	24	10	2	13	7	6
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	27	158	65	3	7	8	2	5
Benque Viejo	3	52	33	0	4	4	0	10
Dangriga	13	137	67	4	1	28	2	46
Pomona	1	15	0	0	0	5	3	0
Independence	8	70	22	1	0	0	3	0
Placencia	4	32	0	3	1	5	4	3
Punta Gorda	12	54	7	3	2	0	1	4
	0	28	12	5	2	2	2	8

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.4
Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2012

	House	Bush	Garbage	Vehicle	Electrical	False Alarm	Road Traffic Accident	Others
Total	175	811	359	73	23	219	49	105
Corozal	3	187	16	5	2	19	4	8
Orange Walk	29	118	50	5	0	18	5	10
Belize City	67	191	91	35	6	100	19	39
San Pedro	5	13	5	4	4	8	0	10
Caye Caulker	0	3	11	0	2	1	0	3
Belmopan	3	41	24	10	2	13	7	6
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	7	30	21	1	0	6	4	2
Benque Viejo	4	13	16	1	1	4	1	1
Dangriga	19	133	97	4	4	25	1	9
Pomona	5	4	1	0	0	10	0	0
Independence	6	38	8	2	0	7	0	6
Placencia	3	12	7	1	0	6	5	3
Punta Gorda	0	28	12	5	2	2	3	8
	0	28	12	5	2	2	3	8

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.5

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2011

	House		Bush	Garbage	Vehicle	Electrical	False Alarm		Road Traffic	Others
						Pole	Alarm	Accident		
Total	232	1406	462	86	54	208	53	96		
Corozal	9	306	1	4	7	23	2	5		
Orange Walk	14	182	122	17	5	23	6	12		
Belize City	93	400	92	43	18	92	23	52		
San Pedro	9	4	15	2	3	10	0	5		
Caye Caulker	1	9	33	0	1	4	0	2		
Belmopan	14	110	16	6	0	7	7	0		
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	28	176	54	7	7	16	5	7		
Benque Viejo	6	23	26	0	3	4	2	5		
Dangriga	28	90	85	2	4	16	3	3		
Independence	8	41	1	0	1	3	1	3		
Placencia	5	11	3	0	0	1	3	2		
Punta Gorda	17	54	14	5	5	9	1	0		
Punta Gorda	0	28	12	5	2	2	3	8		

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.6**Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010p	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,388	1,261	1,318	1,267	1,254
1 - 6	9	1	1	1	3
7 - 12	2	4	6	7	5
13 - 18	20	10	12	10	18
19 - 24	6	6	1	4	6
25 - 30	6	7	5	5	7
31 - 36	9	3	3	5	3
37 - 42	4	3	2	2	0
43 - 48	11	4	4	1	2
49 - 54	31	8	7	6	7
55 - 60	1	0	3	4	2
61 - 66	0	2	0	2	2
67 - 72	1	1	2	2	1
73 - 78	2	3	4	3	1
79 - 84	7	4	5	2	2
85 - 90	10	6	9	9	2
91 - 97	49	61	42	34	34
98	1,220	1,138	1,212	1,170	1,159

p = Provisional

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.7**Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	1,388	1,261	1,318	1,267	1,254
14 - 19	26	14	53	38	46
20 - 24	321	287	382	337	324
25 - 29	484	447	438	430	416
30 - 34	336	312	293	276	294
35 - 39	163	160	124	148	143
40 - 44	53	38	27	36	29
45 & Over	5	3	1	2	2
Avg. Allowance Paid	\$2,392	\$2,541	\$2,567	\$2,566	\$2,591

p = Provisional

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.8**Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2009 - 2013**

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total	118	74	81	67	99
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	44	25	30	23	34
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/Credited contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	54	37	35	24	48
Late Claims	10	7	8	6	10
Others	10	5	8	14	7

Source: Belize Social Security Board

p = Provisional

Table 18.9
Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2009 - 2013

	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	289	205	84	417	264	153	432	275	157	496	305	191	499	342	157
60	95	57	38	246	145	101	230	134	96	244	134	110	270	175	95
61	78	53	25	41	24	17	42	22	20	61	36	25	59	44	15
62	27	21	6	28	19	9	34	25	9	42	29	13	26	16	10
63	23	22	1	19	16	3	33	25	8	27	18	9	20	11	9
64	13	11	2	45	34	11	17	11	6	21	12	9	12	9	3
65	26	21	5	26	21	5	60	47	13	82	64	18	91	71	20
66 & over	27	20	7	12	5	7	16	11	5	19	12	7	21	16	5
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$421	\$400	\$472	\$408	\$394	\$433	\$436	\$433	\$441	\$467	\$467	\$466	\$435	\$425	\$457

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.10
Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2009 - 2013

	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Total	3,142	2,219	923	3,463	2,403	1,060	3,799	2,611	1,188	4,140	2,801	1,339	4,535	3,064
60	276	166	110	369	222	147	201	115	86	220	125	95	234	156	78
61	192	125	67	226	137	89	249	146	103	306	170	136	309	180	129
62	180	127	53	214	142	72	249	156	93	297	180	117	318	183	135
63	165	117	48	196	142	54	276	184	92	280	177	103	318	192	126
64	176	123	53	213	155	58	221	143	78	296	197	99	287	179	108
65	208	144	64	216	153	63	234	174	60	314	210	104	372	256	116
66	189	132	57	205	139	66	225	166	59	274	207	67	331	224	107
67	160	120	40	181	125	56	222	147	75	233	167	66	274	206	68
68	167	123	44	154	113	41	197	140	57	223	154	69	230	163	67
69	161	104	57	158	117	41	178	124	54	208	144	64	223	154	69
70	150	107	43	159	104	55	164	117	47	176	122	54	207	144	63
71	138	94	44	145	97	48	162	117	45	155	113	42	173	119	54
72	108	77	31	131	90	41	144	97	47	133	93	40	152	110	42
73	105	76	29	100	71	29	134	83	51	120	86	34	132	92	40
74	88	63	25	101	74	27	117	80	37	122	76	46	118	83	35
75	75	55	20	80	55	25	95	73	22	95	74	21	119	73	46
76	56	45	11	68	49	19	104	76	28	78	57	21	92	71	21
77 & Over	548	421	127	547	418	129	627	473	154	610	449	161	646	479	167
Avg. Pension per Month	\$301	\$296	\$312	\$317	\$311	\$331	\$330	\$323	\$345	\$355	\$347	\$371	\$364	\$356	\$382

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e _x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l _x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L _x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male

Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
${}_n d_x$	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n) ¹
${}_n m_x$	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number
No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
${}_n q_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
T _x	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²
1 acre	= 4046.9 m ²	= 4,840 yd ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 2.590 km ²	= 640 acres

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

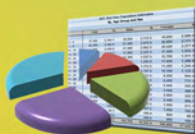
1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l
Temperature Conversion	$C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$	$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE
 1902 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
 BELMOPAN, BELIZE